

ADDITIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

PRE-LAW, PRE-MEDICINE AND OTHER PREPROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Students planning to enter a professional school should visit with their advisers and consult professional school admission and course work requirements listed in the specific school catalog. Many professional schools select students with a variety of bachelor's degrees, although others may require a minimum basic core curriculum of varying length and grade-point average. Preprofessional program information is available in such areas as law, medicine, dental hygiene, dentistry, engineering, library science, medical technology, nursing, nutrition, occupational therapy, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physical therapy, physician's associate, radiologic technology, social work, veterinary medicine, etc. For more information contact an adviser or the director of student academic services.

THE HONORS COLLEGE AWARDS AND THE HONORS COLLEGE DEGREE

The Honors College allows outstanding undergraduate students to earn the General Honors Award and the Departmental or College Honors Award in their majors. Students earning a minimum of 39 honors credit hours with grades of "A" or "B," completing both awards, and graduating with cumulative and OSU grade-point averages of 3.50 or higher, earn The Honors College Degree (the highest honor conferred with the undergraduate degree at OSU) and receive a special honors diploma. Honors sections of many general education courses, interdisciplinary honors courses, and special honors seminars allow The Honors College students the advantages of small classes that encourage active interaction with outstanding professors. Students who are active in The Honors College also have access to The Honors College Study Lounge in the Library with its computer facility, priority enrollment for the following semester, and honors living options in the residence halls. For more information, contact the director of The Honors College.

SECOND BACCALAUREATE DEGREE

A student who receives a baccalaureate degree from OSU may use all applicable courses toward a second bachelor's degree. A minimum of 30 semester credit hours of additional work, including all requirements of the second bachelor's degree, is required. For more information, contact an adviser or the director of student academic services.

SECOND MAJOR AND SECOND MINOR

If a student majoring in one field also completes the specified requirements for a major or minor in other fields, the additional majors or minors will be noted on the student's transcript when the student graduates. Only the first major, however, is noted on the OSU diploma. The second major does not necessarily require hours above the minimum required for the first major, but may depend upon the use of electives or overlap between the two fields. For more information, contact an adviser, the director of student academic services, or the appropriate department.

AREA STUDIES CERTIFICATE

Area Studies certificates allow OSU students to pursue their cross-disciplinary interests and receive recognition for their efforts. An Area Studies certificate is granted upon successful completion of all requirements for an OSU bachelor's degree in addition to the specific requirements for the certificate. An Area Studies certificate is the equivalent of an interdisciplinary "minor." Certificates are offered in African-American, Ancient and Medieval, Asian, Central Asian, Latin American, Native American, Russian and Eastern European, and Women's Studies. Further information on these certificate programs may be obtained from the Office of Arts and Sciences Student Academic Services, 202 Life Science East or on the Internet (www.cas.okstate.edu/SAS/degrec/enrich/).

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS CERTIFICATE

The Certificate in Geographic Information Systems provides a formal program and specialized course of study to persons interested in geographic information systems (GIS). The flexible program provides students with a theoretical and applied foundation concerning the rapidly growing field of GIS. To begin work toward the certificate, a student must (1) possess a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university, or (2) be working toward a bachelor's or higher degree at OSU. For more information, contact the Department of Geography.

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours..... 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.20

Other GPA requirements, see below.

COLLEGE OF _____ TO BE SELECTED _____

BACHELOR OF _____ UNIVERSITY STUDIES _____
DEGREE _____

UNIVERSITY STUDIES _____
MAJOR _____

PURPOSE

Individualization and flexibility are features of the program leading to the degree of Bachelor of University Studies. The program is designed for goal-directed, motivated, and mature students who find that the present degree programs (majors) at the University will not enable them to attain their educational objectives. The Bachelor of University Studies degree program allows a student to use the total resources of the University available to students in accomplishing unique educational objectives. The program may or may not prepare a student for a particular occupation or for entry into a professional school.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

1. All students who intend to present a program for the University Studies degree must enroll in one of the colleges of the University. The student should submit a proposal and study plan for the University Studies degree during or after the semester in which 30 semester credit hours of course work are completed. To receive a degree, the student must complete a minimum of 45 credit hours after admission to the program.
2. The study plan must include no fewer than 40 upper-division semester credit hours which are selected from two or more disciplines and which in their aggregate comprise a rational combination of concepts and skills.
3. The study plan must include the English, American history and government requirements of the University. It must meet any general education requirements of the college in which the degree is granted, in addition to those required by the University.
4. If the student's grade-point average is less than 2.20 after completion of 75 credit hours, the study plan will be cancelled and the student will be dropped from the program.
5. A minimum of 124 semester credit hours shall be required for granting the degree.

PROCEDURE

Students who believe that their educational objectives can best be fulfilled through a Bachelor of University Studies degree program will be responsible for complying with the following procedures:

1. Obtain the Bachelor of University Studies form from the Office of Director of Student Services in the college which will grant the degree.
2. Complete Part A of the application for admission and submit it, along with copies of the student's transcript(s), to the office of the dean of the college from which the degree is to be awarded. Include the English, history and government requirements of the University.
3. The dean or a designated administrative officer of the college will schedule an interview with the student to determine whether the student's educational objectives can best be met through a Bachelor of University Studies degree program or through one of the departmental degree programs.
4. If it is determined that the student's educational objectives can be met best by the Bachelor of University Studies degree program, an advisory body or committee of not fewer than two faculty members, representing at least two of the subject areas of significance to the student's program, will be appointed.
5. The student will schedule a meeting with the advisory body or committee for the purpose of completing Part B of the application for admission form.
6. The student will submit the completed application to the office of the dean. If the application is approved by the dean of the college, it will be forwarded to the Office of the Executive Vice President.
7. Copies of applications approved or denied by the Executive Vice President will be sent to the student, the dean, and the advisory body or committee. Approved applications will also be sent to the Office of the Registrar, where they will be used for checking graduation requirements.
8. Any necessary change in the approved program should be requested by the student through the advisory body or committee and the office of the dean of the college from which the degree is to be awarded. Approval is indicated by the dated initial of the student's advisor and dean.
9. The student will be responsible for fulfilling the approved graduation requirements for the degree and should apply for graduation at the time of enrollment for final semester of course work.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.



EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:
Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Total hours 160

DEGREE
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00


Other GPA requirements, see below.


General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713*
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 (or 1493 or 1513*) and 1613* or STAT 2023
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114* (or BOT 1404*); CHEM 1215* (or 1314*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SOC 1113* (or PSYC 1113*)
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>26</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	5	AG 1011; SOIL 2124
Business Courses	3	ACCT 2103 (or AGECE 4413 or ARCH 4193 or LSB 3213 or FIN 3113 or MKTG 3213)
Communications Courses	3	3 hrs from BCOM 3113, 3223; or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this area are zero)
Graphic Communications Skills	15	ART 1103 (or 1203 or GENT 1113 or DHM 1123) and 1113 (or ARCH 1216); LA 2213, 2223, 2323

Major Requirements <u>86</u> Hours			
A "C" or better is required in each course with a LA prefix.			
Core Courses		<u>70</u> Hours	
Surveying	3	MCAG	2313
Construction	12	LA	3884, 3894, 4894
Planning	9	LA	4433, 4573, 4583
Design	28	LA	3314, 3324, 4034, 4414, 4424, 4514, 4524
Plant Materials	6	HORT	2313, 2413
Introduction and Landscape Architecture History & Theory	6	LA	1013, 3673
Professional Practice	6	LA	3112, 3682 (or ARCH 5193), 4112
Choose <u>16</u> hours from one of the following areas of emphasis:			
These courses may apply to any area: LA 3010, 4680, 4990, 5110 Courses listed or other courses approved by Program Director			
<u>Design</u>			
ARCH	1111, 1216, 2003, 2116, 2216, 2263, 4193, 5193, 5373		
ART	1203, 1803, 2113, 2203, 2213, 3110, 3133		
DHM	1123, 3233, 3353, 4143		
<u>Environmental Planning</u>			
ENVR	1113, 4813		
GEOG	1113, 1114, 2253, 2343, 3123, 3153, 3173, 3743, 3753, 4113, 4123, 4133, 4143, 4333, 4343		
HIST	3463, 4063, 4503		
JB	3823, 3913		
POLS	4363, 4593		
SOC	3423		
<u>Horticulture</u>			
HORT	1013, 2112, 2212, 3014, 3153, 3544, 4453, 4713		
<u>Outdoor Recreation Administration</u>			
LEIS	3463, 3473, 4453, 4463, 4473, 4493, 4580		
Other Studies: Requires study plan approved by adviser, program director and department head.			
Electives <u>6</u> Hours			

To be admitted to the Professional Phase of the BLA program beginning of the fourth year, a student must submit an essay on why they wish to be a landscape architect, a portfolio of their design course work for approval and have completed all of the required courses listed on the LA Course Verification Form, and have a minimum graduate retention GPA of 2.25.

Other Requirements:
A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


AG-1


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

AGRIBUSINESS

Other GPA requirements, see below.

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5).
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 4013)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 22 Hours

Agricultural Courses	13	AG 1011; 12 hours chosen from ANSI, ENTO, FOR, HORT, MCAG, PLNT, PLP, RLEM, SOIL
Written Communications	6	6 hours chosen from: AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333; ENGL 2333, 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 3.)
Oral Communications	3	3 hours chosen from: SPCH 3703, 3723, 3733, 3743, 3793 4753 (I), 4763

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements <u>62</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>47</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323 (or MKTG 3213), 3333, 3423, 3603 (or FIN 3113), 4101, 4413 (or LSB 3213), 4423 (or 4403)
ECON	2203, 3023 (or 3113), 3123 (or 3313)
MGMT	3123, 3313
MSIS	2103
Controlled Electives <u>15</u> Hours	
6 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4503, 4703	
9 hours from any upper-division courses in: ACCT, AGECE (not used elsewhere), ECON, FIN, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, and MSIS.	

Electives 6 Hours

Hours to complete required total.


DEAN

AG-2


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

AGRIBUSINESS

MAJOR

(FARM AND RANCH MANAGEMENT)

OPTION

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication.	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513*; (or 1483*); 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*) (If MATH 1513 or 1483 is not taken, then hours in this block are 6.)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>17</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; two of the following: ANSI 1124; SOIL 2124 or one of FOR 1114, HORT 1013, PLNT 1213
Written Communications	6	6 hours from: AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333; ENGL 2333, 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 3.)
Oral Communications	3	3 hours from: SPCH 3703, 3723, 3733, 3743, 3793, 4753 (I), 4763

Major Requirements <u>62</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>41</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 4101, 4403 (or 4423), 4413
ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)
MSIS	2103
Controlled Electives <u>21</u> Hours	
9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4503, 4513, 4703	
12 hours from:	
Any Agricultural courses except AGECE with at least 6 hours upper division	
Electives <u>8</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

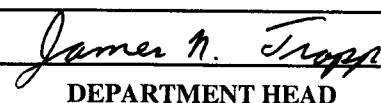
Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-3


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE
AGRIBUSINESS

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(FINANCE)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

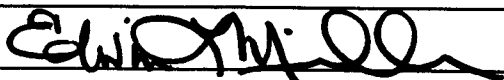
General Education Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*) (If MATH 1513 or 1483 is not taken, then hours in this block are 6.)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>17</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; two of the following: ANSI 1124; SOIL 2124; or one of FOR 1114, HORT 1013, PLNT 1213
Written Communications	6	6 hours from: AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333; ENGL 2333, 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 3.)
Oral Communications	3	3 hours from SPCH 3703, 3723, 3733, 3743, 3793, 4753 (I), 4763

Major Requirements <u>65</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>53</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 4101 4413 (or LSB 3213), 4513
ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3313
FIN	3113, 4113, 4223, 4333
MSIS	2103
Controlled Electives <u>12</u> Hours	
9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4423 (or 4403), 4503, 4703	
3 hours from:	
ACCT	3433
AGEC	4333, 4343, 4723 or courses not used above
ECON	3123
FIN	3713, 4213, 4443, 4613, 4763, 4813
Electives <u>5</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	
Students should check with the College of Business Administration regarding requirements for obtaining a double major in Finance.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-4


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

COLLEGE OF

BACHELOR OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES
SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

AGRI-BUSINESS

MAJOR

(MANAGEMENT)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*) (If MATH 1513 or 1483 is not taken, then hours in this block are 6.)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>17</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; two of the following: ANSI 1124; SOIL 2124; or one of FOR 1114, HORT 1013, PLNT 1213
Written Communications	6	6 hours from: AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333; ENGL 2333, 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 3.)
Oral Communications	3	3 hours from SPCH 3703, 3723, 3733, 3743, 3793, 4753 (I), 4763

Major Requirements <u>62</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>47</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 4101, 4413 (or LSB 3213), 4423 (or 4403)
ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)
MGMT	3123, 3313
MSIS	2103
Controlled Electives <u>15</u> Hours	
6 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4503, 4703	
9 hours from:	
AGEC 4333, 4343, 4513, 4723, or courses not used above	
BADM 4113	
MGMT 3133, 4213, 4313, 4413, 4533, 4813	
MSIS 3103, 3223	
Electives <u>8</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	
Students should check with the College of Business Administration regarding requirements for obtaining a double major in Management.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-5


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

Total hours 130

AGRIBUSINESS

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(MARKETING)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*) (If MATH 1513 or 1483 is not taken, then hours in this block are 6.)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>17</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; two of the following: ANSI 1124; SOIL 2124; or one of FOR 1114, HORT 1013, PLNT 1213
Written Communications	6	6 hours from: AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333; ENGL 2333, 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 3.)
Oral Communications	3	3 hours from SPCH 3703, 3723, 3733, 3743, 3793, 4753 (I), 4763

Major Requirements <u>62</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>50</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 4101, 4413 (or LSB 3213), 4423 (or 4403)
ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)
MKTG	3213, 3323, 3433
MSIS	2103
Controlled Electives <u>12</u> Hours	
6 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4503, 4703	
6 hours from:	
AGEC 4333, 4343, 4513, 4723 or courses not used above	
MKTG 3473, 3513, 4223, 4333, 4683	
Electives <u>8</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	
Students should check with the College of Business Administration regarding requirements for obtaining a double major in Marketing.	

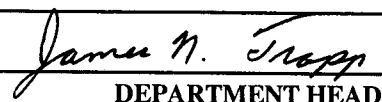
Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-6


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES
SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
AGRIBUSINESS
MAJOR
(PRE-LAW)
OPTION

General Education Requirements 43 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*) (If MATH 1513 or 1483 is not taken, then hours in this block are 6.)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 17 Hours

Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; two of the following: ANSI 1124; SOIL 2124; or one of FOR 1114, HORT 1013, PLNT 1213
Written Communications	6	6 hours chosen from: AGCM 3103, BCOM 3133, 3223, 3333; ENGL 2333, 3323 (if ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 3.)
Oral Communications	3	3 hours from SPCH 3703, 3723, 3733, 3743, 3793, 4733, 4753 (I), 4763

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 65 Hours

Core Courses <u>38</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603 4101, 4413 (or LSB 3213)
ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)
MSIS	2103
Controlled Electives <u>27</u> Hours	
9 hours from: AGECE 3703 (or 4703), 4213, 4423 (or 4403), 4503	
18 hours from:	
Upper division ACCT, AGECE (not used elsewhere), FIN, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, MSIS, POLS	

Electives 5 Hours

Hours to complete required total.


DEAN

AG-7


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 130

AGRIBUSINESS
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(PRE-VETERINARY BUSINESS MANAGEMENT)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

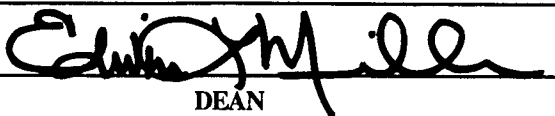
General Education Requirements <u>44</u> Hours		
Area	Hr	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.) (OSU Vet School requires ENGL 1113 and ENGL 1213.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*, 1515*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>8</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; and one of the following: FOR 1114, HORT 1013, PLNT 1213, SOIL 2124

Major Requirements <u>78</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>51</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103
AGEC	3213, 3323, 3423, 4413
ANSI	3423 (or BIOL 3024 or PLNT 3554), 3543
BIOC	3653
CHEM	3015
ECON	2203
ENGL	3323
MICR	2125
MSIS	2103
PHYS	1014
ZOOL	1604
Controlled Electives <u>27</u> Hours	
Choose Alternative 1 or 2:	
Alternative 1:	
First two semesters in the College of Veterinary Medicine	
Alternative 2:	
AGEC	3101 (or 4101), 3333, 3603
ECON	3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)
MATH	2103
9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4403 (or 4423), 4503, 4703	
3 hours from:	
AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333; ENGL 2333; SPCH 3703, 3723, 3733, 3743, 3793, 4753 (I), 4763	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-8


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL

SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

Total hours 130

AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>46</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713*
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483*, 1493*, 1513*, higher MATH* or 3 hr designated (A)*
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course.
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SOC 1113 or PSYC 1113 or JB 1143
International Dimension (I)	3	AGED 4713 or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>33</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	18	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; PLNT 1213 or HORT 1013; ENTO 2003 or 3003; SOIL 2124; Food science-related course 3 hrs.
Communications and Leadership Courses	15	AGCM 2103; AGED 2303 JB 2013, 2183, 3263

Major Requirements <u>51</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>41</u> Hours	
AGCM	3213, 3223, 4203, 4300 (2 hrs), 4413
AGEC	3323 (or MKTG 3213), 3703
AGEC	4413 (or JB 4163 or LSB 3213)
AGED	3303 or 3403
	3 hours photography
12 hours (at least 2 media) from the following courses:	
JB	3013, 3153, 3283, 3313, 3553, 3603, 3913, 4223, 4413, 4423, 4493, 4623
Controlled Electives <u>10</u> Hours	
3 upper-division credit hours in technical agriculture	
Choose from any agriculture or journalism/broadcasting course or from the areas suggested below:	
	Accounting
	English
	Foreign Language
	Speech
	Theater
<u>Note:</u>	A minimum grade of "C" must be earned in all required AGCM and JB courses.

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-9 
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 136

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

COLLEGE OF

BACHELOR OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES
SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE
AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS
MAJOR
(ANIMAL SCIENCE DOUBLE MAJOR)
OPTION

General Education Requirements 43 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483*, 1493*, 1513*, higher MATH* or 3 hr designated (A)*
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	3	ANSI 3903 or AGED 4713 or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 31 Hours

Agricultural Courses	16	AG 1011; ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253, ENTO 3003 or SOIL 2124, PLNT 1213 or HORT 1013
Communications and Leadership Courses	15	AGCM 2103; AGED 2303, JB 2013, 2183, 3263

Other Requirements:
A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 62 Hours

Ag Communications Core Courses	<u>29</u> Hours
AGCM	3213, 3223, 4203, 4300 (2 hrs.), 4413
AGEC	3703
AGEC	4413 (or JB 4163 or LSB 3213)
	3 hours photography
<u>6 hours from the following:</u>	
JB	3013, 3283, 3313, 3603, 4413, 4223, 4493
<u>Note:</u> A minimum grade of "C" must be earned in all required AGCM and JB courses.	
Animal Science Core Courses	<u>27</u> Hours
ANSI	3210 (2 hrs) (or 3182 or 3242), 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4712, 4863
<u>5 hours (at least 2 species) from:</u>	
ANSI	4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632, 4643
Controlled Electives	<u>6</u> Hours
Choose from any agriculture or journalism/broadcasting course or from the courses recommended below:	
ACCT	2103
AGEC	3323
AGED	3303, 3403
FIN	3113
JB	3153
MKTG	3213


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS COLLEGE OF
For students matriculating: SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
Academic Year 2002-2003 BACHELOR OF SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 130

AGRICULTURALECONOMICS
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

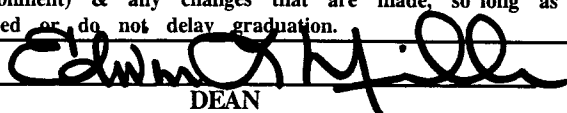
General Education Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513* (or 1483*), 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*) (If Math 1513 or 1483 is not taken, then hours in this block are 6.)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>14</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; two of the following: ANSI 1124; SOIL 2124; or one of FOR 1114, HORT 1013, PLNT 1213
Written Communications	6	6 hours from: AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333; ENGL 2333, 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 3.)

Major Requirements <u>62</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>38</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 4101, 4413 (or LSB 3213)
ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)
MSIS	2103
Controlled Electives <u>24</u> Hours	
Choose one of the following four alternatives:	
I. General	
9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4403 (or 4423), 4503, 4703	
6 hours additional upper level AGECE	
9 hours from Agriculture courses except AGECE, College of Business Administration courses, and non-AGECE courses listed below.	
II. Community and Regional Analysis	
AGECE 3503, 4723; ECON 3423 (or 4413)	
6 hours from: ECON 4643, 4723, 4913; GEOG 3123, 4143, 4153; POLS 2033, 3493, 3613, 4413; SOC 3413, 4423	
9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4403 (or 4423), 4503, 4703	
III. Natural Resources	
AGECE 3503, 4503	
GEOG 2343 (or 4323)	
9 hours from: ECON 3903; FOR 3643, 4443, 4553, 4823; GEOG 3023, 3033, 3153, 4133, 4343; GEOL 3503, 4663; POLS 3463, 4593; SOC 4433; SOIL 4363, 4463, 4563, 4863; RLEM 3913	
6 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4403 (or 4423), 4703	
IV. Quantitative Studies	
MATH 3013; MGMT 3123; MSIS 3223	
6 hours from: ECON 4213, 4223, MSIS 3233, STAT 4023, 4043	
9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4403 (or 4423), 4503, 4703	
Electives <u>11</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-11


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 130

AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(ACCOUNTING DOUBLE MAJOR)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 3013*, or 4013*)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1014*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>11</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; two of the following: ANSI 1124; SOIL 2124; or one of FOR 1114, HORT 1013, PLNT 1213
Communications	3	3 hours from: BCOM 3333; ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, an additional technical writing course is required.)

Major Requirements <u>80</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>65</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203, 3013, 3203, 3433, 3603, 4433, 4503
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 4101
BADM	3513
ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023)
LSB	3213, 3323
MGMT	3123
MSIS	2103, 3223
Controlled Electives <u>15</u> Hours	
<u>9 hours from:</u>	
AGEC 4213, 4403 (or 4423), 4503, 4703	
<u>6 hours from:</u>	
ACCT 4013, 4203, 4403, 4703	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A grade of "C" or better must be earned in accounting courses.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

James R. Jungles
DEAN

Edwin M. ...
DEAN

AG-12

James N. Trapp
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 138*

DEGREE

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION DOUBLE MAJOR)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or MATH 1483*) STAT 2023*
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H). Must include one lower division course.
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>18</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	18	AG 1011; ANSI 1124, 1133 (or 2253) MCAG (3 hrs); PLNT 1213 (or HORT 1013); SOIL 2124

Major Requirements <u>80</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>42</u> Hours	
ACCT 2103	
AG 2112 (or MSIS 2103)	
AGCM 3103 (or ENGL 3323)	
AGEC 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3503, 3603	
AGED 2303, 3101, 4713 ¹ (or ANSI 3903 ¹)	
ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023)	
PSYC 1113	
Controlled Electives <u>38*</u> Hours	
<u>12 hours from:</u>	
AGEC 3703 (or 4703), 4213, 4403 (or 4423) 4413, 4503, 4513	
<u>4 hours from:</u>	
Physical Science related course work	
Choose: Alternative 1 or 2	
Alternative 1: Leadership and Service (22 hours)	
AGEC 3101 (or 4101), 4723	
AGED 3303, 3403, 4203, 4300 (6 hours)	
EDTC 3123 or 4113	
Alternative 2: Teaching (27 hours)*	
EPSY 3213, SPED 3202	
AGED 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (6 hrs)	
4 hours of ag-related science with a lab	

*Teaching alternative requires 143 total hours.
Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, and Professional Requirements, must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language.

Other Requirements:
A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE
AGRICULTURALECONOMICS

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR
(COMPUTER SCIENCE DOUBLE MAJOR)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	10	CS 1113*, MATH 2144*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*or 4033*)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1014* (or 1215* or 1314*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>11</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; two of the following: ANSI 1124; SOIL 2124; or one of FOR 1114, HORT, 1013, PLNT 1213
Communications	3	3 hours from: AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333; ENGL 3323 (if ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 0.)

Major Requirements <u>76</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in Major Requirements: <u>2.50</u> with no grade below "C".	
Core Courses <u>58</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 4101
CS	2133, 2432, 3363, 3443, 3613, 3653, 4323, 4343
ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)
MATH	3013
Controlled Electives <u>18</u> Hours	
9 hours from:	
AGEC 4213, 4403 (or 4423), 4503, 4703	
9 hours from:	
CS 3373, 3423, 3513, 4143, 4273, 4283, 4443, 4793, 4883	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

John M. Roberson
DEAN
Edwin J. Ode
DEAN

AG-14

James N. Trapp
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL MARKETING)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*) (If MATH 1513 or 1483 is not taken, then hours in this block are 6)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 21 Hours

Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; two of the following: ANSI 1124; SOIL 2124; or one of FOR 1114, HORT 1013, PLNT 1213
Communications	3	3 hours from: AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, 3223; ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 0.)
Foreign Language	10	First-year courses in any one foreign language

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements <u>62</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>44</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 4101, 4343, 4413 (or LSB 3213)
ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313), 3613
MSIS	2103
Controlled Electives <u>18</u> Hours	
<u>12</u> hours from:	
AGEC 4213, 4333, 4423 (or 4403), 4503, 4703	
<u>6</u> Hours from:	
ECON	3313 (if not taken above), 4823
FIN	4213
MKTG	4553
Second-year courses in foreign language	

Electives 4 Hours

Hours to complete required total.


DEAN

AG-15


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 145

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(HORTICULTURE DOUBLE MAJOR)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>51</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition, Proficiency and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 and 3.6 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713*
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or MATH 1513 or higher MATH, and 3 hrs STAT designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	17	BIOL 1114*, BOT 1404*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*), 1225* (or 1515*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; PSYC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 31 Hours

Agricultural Courses	31	AG 1011, 2112; AGCM 3103; AGED 2303, or 3303; ANSI 1124; BIOC 2344; ENTO 2023, 3421; HORT 1013; SOIL 2124; 3 hrs Food Science Related course work
----------------------	----	---

Major Requirements <u>39</u> Hours	
BOT	3460 (2 hrs), 3463
HORT	3084, 3113
PLP	3344
3 hrs MCAG (MCAG 4203 recommended)	
<u>6 hours from:</u>	
PLNT	3111, 3112, 3554
SOIL	3893 (or 4234), 4363, 4463, 4483
<u>14 hours from:</u>	
HORT	2112, 2212, 2313, 2413, 2652, 3014, 3153, 3213, 3433, 3544, 3553, 4313, 4453, 4713
**AGEC 1114 is a General Education Requirement in addition to the Major Requirements	
One-half of the major requirement credit hours must be from upper-division courses.	

Professional Core 24 Hours

AGED 3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (6 hrs)
EPSY 3213, SPED 3202,

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language. For graduation only see Academic Regulation 7.6.

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-16


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES
 SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
 MAJOR
(LEADERSHIP AND SERVICE)
 OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>47</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713*
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, higher MATH or any course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1215*; 4 hrs Physical Science related course work
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; PSYC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>20</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	20	AG 1011, 2112; ANSI 1124; MCAG 3 hours; PLNT 1213 (or HORT 1013); SOIL 2124; and Food Science related 3 hrs

Major Requirements <u>63</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>34</u> Hours	
AGCM	3103 (or ENGL 3323)
AGED	2303, 3101, 3303, 3403, 4203, 4300 (6 hrs)
AGED	4713 ¹ (or ANSI 3903 ¹)
EDTC	3123 or 4113
Resource/personnel development-related 3 hours	
Environmental science-related 3 hours	
Enrichment <u>17</u> Hours	
To include course work from four of the following areas: Agricultural Communications; Agricultural Economics; Animal Science; Entomology; Forestry; Horticulture; Mechanized Agriculture; Plant Pathology; Plant Science; Soil Science.	
Controlled Electives <u>12</u> Hours	
To be selected from agricultural or related areas.	
One-half of the major requirement credit hours must be from upper-division courses.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN

AG-17


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

MAJOR

(TEACHING)

OPTION

Total hours 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 47 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713*
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 or higher MATH or any course designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); Must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*; 4 hrs Physical Science related course work
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; PSYC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		

College/Departmental Requirements 19 Hours

Agricultural Courses	19	AG 1011, 2112; ANSI 1124; MCAG 3 hours PLNT 1213 (or HORT 1013); 3 hrs Food Science related course work 3 hrs Environmental Science related course work
----------------------	----	--

Major Requirements 34 Hours**

Enrichment <u>12</u> Hours
To include course work from four of the following areas: Agricultural Communications, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education, Animal Science, Biochemistry, Entomology, Forestry, Horticulture, Mechanized Agriculture, Plant Pathology, Plant Science, Soil Science, Rangeland Ecology Management, Wildlife Management
Controlled Electives <u>17</u> Hours
AGCM 3103 (or ENGL 3323)
AGED 2303 (or 3303)
AGED 4713 ¹ (or ANSI 3903 ³)
SOIL 2124
4 hours ag-related science with la
** AGECE 1114 is a General Education Requirements in addition to the Major Requirements
NOTE: One-half of the major requirement credit hours must be from upper-division courses.

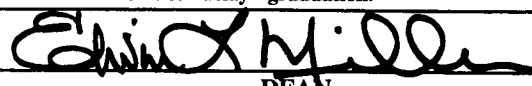
Professional Core 24 Hours

AGED 3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (6 hrs) EPSY 3213, SPED 3202

Electives 5 Hours

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" or better in all sections of student teaching for recommendation, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language. For graduation only see Academic Regulation 7.6.

Other Requirements:
A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-18 
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 136

ANIMAL SCIENCE
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(AG COMMUNICATIONS DOUBLE MAJOR)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements 43 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323*. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); STAT 2023
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713
International Dimension (I)	3	ANSI 3903 or AGED 4713 or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 31 Hours

Agricultural Courses	16	AG 1011; ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253 ENTO 3003 (or SOIL 2124); PLNT 1213 (or HORT 1013)
Communications Courses	15	AGCM 2103; AGED 2303, JB 2013, 2183, 3263

Major Requirements 62 Hours

Animal Science Core Courses <u>27</u> Hours	
ANSI	3210 (2 hrs) (or 3182 or 3242), 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543 3653, 4712, 4863
5 hours (at least 2 species) from:	
ANSI	4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632, 4643
Ag Communication Core Courses <u>29</u> Hours	
AGCM	3213, 3223, 4203, 4300 (2 hrs.), 4413
AGEC	3703
AGEC	4413 (or JB 4163 or LSB 3213)
3 hours photography	
6 hours from the following:	
JB 3013, 3283, 3313, 3603, 4413, 4223, 4493	
NOTE: A minimum grade of "C" must be earned in all required AGCM and JB courses	
Controlled Electives <u>6</u> Hours	
Choose from any Agriculture or JB course or from the courses recommended below:	
ACCT	2103
AGEC	3323
AGED	3303, 3403
FIN	3113
JB	3153
MKTG	3213

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-19


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

ANIMAL SCIENCE

MAJOR

(AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION DOUBLE MAJOR)

OPTION

Total hours 138

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 50 Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713* (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 9.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*), 1613 (or 2103 or STAT 2013)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* 4 hrs. Physical Science
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; PSYC 1113*
International Dimension (I)	--	AGED 4713 ¹ or ANSI 3903 ¹ or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 21 Hours

Agricultural Courses	21	AG 1011, 2112; AGED 2303 (or 3303); ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253; 3 hrs MCAG; PLNT 1213
----------------------	----	--

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language. For graduation only see Academic Regulation 7.6.

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

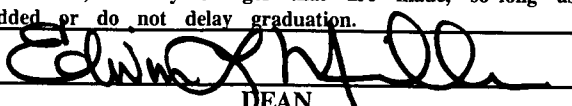
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 43 Hours	
Core Courses 43 Hours	
AGED	4713 ¹ or ANSI 3903 ¹ or any course designated (I)
ANSI	3242 [or 3210 (2 hrs)], 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863
BIOC	2344 or ZOO 3204 or CHEM 1225
<u>3 hours from:</u>	
environmental science-related course work	
<u>5 hours (at least 2 species) from:</u>	
ANSI	4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632, 4643
<u>8 hours (at least two departments) from:</u>	
AGEC	3323, 3333, 3423, 3503, 3703, 4413
ENTO	3003, 3021, 3331
PLNT	3213, 4673
RLEM	2913, 3913, 4954, 4973
SOIL	2124, 4234, 4463

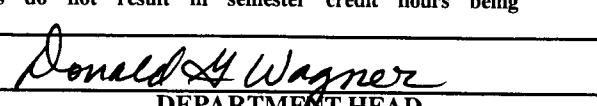
Professional Core 24 Hours

AGED 3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (6 hrs)
EPSY 3213, SPED 3202

NOTE: AGED 4103, 4113, 4200 are taken during teaching semester


DEAN

AG-20


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

Total hours 130

ANIMAL SCIENCE

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements 47 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323*. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 1613* (or 2103 or STAT 2013)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*), 1225* (or 1515*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 32 Hours

Agricultural Courses	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213
Basic Animal Science Courses	7	ANSI 1124, 2253
Additional Requirements	21	BIOC 3653; MICR 2125; PHYS 1114; ZOOL 1604 <u>5 hours of organic chemistry</u>

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 45 Hours

Core Courses 29 Hours

ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863

ANSI 4843

ZOOL 4215

3 hours from:

ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632, 4643

Controlled Electives 16 Hours

16 hours from:

AG 2112

ANSI 3903¹ or any course designated (I)

ANSI 3333, 4803, 4910

BIOC 3723

BIOL 3024, 3034

BOT 3463

CLML 3014

ENTO 3003

MATH 2145, 2155

MICR 3143, 3153, 3254, 4123, 4133, 4134, 4323

PHYS 1214

STAT 4013, 4023

VMED 3123

ZOOL 3115, 3133, 4113, 4103, 4134, 4222, 4243,

4253, 4264, 4513

Up to an additional 6 hours from other upper-division ANSI courses with no more than 3 hours from ANSI 4900

Electives 6 Hours

Hours to complete required total.


DEAN

AG-21


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE

ANIMAL SCIENCE

MAJOR

(BUSINESS)

OPTION

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 43 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); STAT 2023
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 24 Hours

Agricultural Courses	6	AG 1011, 2112; PLNT 1213
Basic Animal Science Courses	9	ANSI 1124; <u>5 hours from:</u> ANSI 1133, 2112, 2253
Additional Requirements	9	ACCT 2103, 2203; ECON 2203

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 57 Hours

Core Courses 26 Hours

ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863

8 hours from:

ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632, 4643

Additional Core Courses 18 Hours

AGEC 3423

LSB 3213 (or AGECE 4413)

12 hours from:

AGEC 3323, 3333, 3463, 3603, 3703, 4333

ECON 3313

Controlled Electives 13 Hours

Any upper-division AGECE course

ACCT 3203

AGCM 2103, 3103

ANSI 3903¹ or any course designated (I)

ANSI 3333, 3612, 4712, 4803, 4910

CS 1113, 2133

ECON 2103, 3113, 3123

ENTO 3003

FIN 3113

JB 2013, 3603

LSB 3323

MGMT 3013, 3313

MKTG 3213, 3513

PLNT 3213

RLEM 2913, 3913

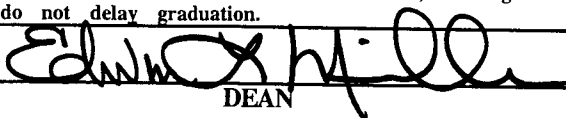
SOIL 2124

VMED 3123

No more than 3 hours from ANSI 4900

Electives 6 Hours

Hours to complete required total.


DEAN

AG-22


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES
SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
ANIMAL SCIENCE
MAJOR
(FOOD INDUSTRY)
OPTION

General Education Requirements 43 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*), 1613* (or 2103 or STAT 2013 or 2023)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 30 Hours

Agricultural Courses	14	AG 1011; ANSI 1124, 1133, 2253 PLNT 1213
Additional Requirements	16	ACCT 2103; BIOC 2344; CHEM 1225 (or 4 hours of organic chemistry, or 3015); MICR 2125

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 48 Hours

Core Courses <u>33</u> Hours	
ANSI	3113, 3154, 3373, 3423, 3763, 4863
ANSI	3182 [or 3210 (2 hrs)]
ANSI	3333
ANSI	3543 (or NSCI 4323)
ANSI	4333 (or 3603)
MCAG	4123

Controlled Electives 15 Hours

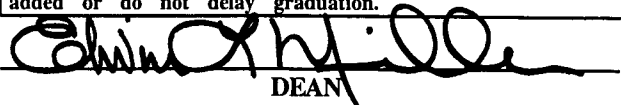
15 hours from:

ACCT	2203, 3203
AG	2112
AGCM	2103
AGEC	3323, 3333, 3423
ANSI	3903 ¹ or any course designated (I)
ECON	2203, 3113, 3123
ENTO	3003, 3021
FIN	3113
JB	2013
LSB	3213
MGMT	3013, 3123, 3313, 4123
MKTG	3213
MSIS	2103, 3223
ZOOL	3204

Up to 9 hours of upper-division ANSI courses with no more than 6 hours of 4910

Electives 9 Hours

Hours to complete required total.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES
SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

Total hours 130

DEGREE
ANIMAL SCIENCE

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR
(FOOD SCIENCE)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements 57 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	8	MATH 1715* (or 1513 and 1613) 2103 (or 2123)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	21	BIOC 3653*; BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*, 1515, 3015*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 26 Hours

Agricultural Courses	14	AG 1011; ANSI 1124, 1133, 2253 PLNT 1213
Additional Requirements	12	ACCT 2103; MICR 2125; PHYS 1114

Major Requirements 41 Hours

Core Courses <u>31</u> Hours	
ANSI	3113, 3154, 3373, 3423, 3763, 4863
ANSI	3333
ANSI	3543 (or NSCI 4323)
ANSI	4333 (or 3603)
MCAG	4123
Controlled Electives <u>10</u> Hours	
10 hours from:	
AG	2112
ANSI	3182, 3210 (4 hrs), 4843, 4900 (3 hrs) 4910 (1-6 hrs)
ANSI	3903 ^l or any course designated (I)
CHEM	2113, 2122
ENTO	3003, 3021
MICR	3224, 3254, 4133, 4134
PHYS	1214
STAT	2013, 4013
ZOOL	3204
Any upper-division course required in other ANSI options	

Electives 6 Hours

Hours to complete required total.

Other Requirements:
A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE

ANIMAL SCIENCE

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(INTERNATIONAL)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>55</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); STAT 2023*
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	12	ANSI 3903, LSB 4633 and 6 additional hours with (I) designation
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>16</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	6	AG 1011, 2112; PLNT 1213
Basic Animal Science Courses	7	ANSI 1124; ANSI 1133
Additional Requirements	3	ACCT 2103

Major Requirements <u>53</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>20</u> Hours	
Choose Alternative 1 or 2:	
Alternative 1 ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863 <u>one of the following:</u> ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632, 4643	
Alternative 2 ANSI 2253, 3113, 3154, 3763, 4863; MICR 2125 <u>one of the following:</u> ANSI 3333, 3603, 4333	
Additional Core Courses <u>15</u> Hours	
AGEC	3323, 3333, 4343
ECON	2203
LSB	3213 (or AGECE 4413)
Language Requirements <u>5</u> Hours	
FREN	2112, 2113, 2232, 2233 SPAN 2115, 2222, 2223
GRMN	2112, 2113, 2222, 2223 RUSS 2115, 2225
JAPN	2115, 2123, 2223
Alternative 1 - Controlled Electives <u>13</u> Hours	
Alternative 2 - Controlled Electives <u>9</u> Hours	
ACCT	2203, 3203
ANSI	2253, 3373, 3543
ANSI	4910
CHEM	1225
ECON	3113, 3123
ECON	3613, 4643
FIN	3113, 4213
FREN	1115, 1225
GRMN	1115, 1225
JAPN	1115
JB	2013, 3013
LSB	3323
MCAG	4123
MGMT	3013, 4613
MKTG	3213, 3513, 4553
RUSS	1115, 1225
SPAN	1115, 1225
Any upper-division AGCM or AGECE No more than 3 hours from ANSI 4900	
Electives <u>6</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Edwin M. Miller
DEAN

Donald H. Wagner
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
ANIMAL SCIENCE
MAJOR
(LIVESTOCK MERCHANDISING)
OPTION

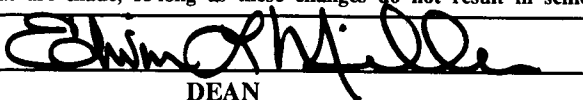
General Education Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); STAT 2023*
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>18</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	15	AG 1011, 2112; ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253; PLNT 1213
Additional Requirements	3	ACCT 2103

Major Requirements <u>63</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>27</u> Hours	
ANSI	3242 (or 3210 [2 hrs]), 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4712, 4863
5 hours (at least 2 species) from:	
ANSI	4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632, 4643
Additional Core Courses <u>21</u> Hours	
JB	2013, 2183
LSB	3213 (or AGECE 4413)
12 hours from:	
AGCM	2103, 3103, 4203, 4413, 4990
JB	3013, 3263, 3293, 3313, 3383, 3553, 3603, 3823
MKTG	3213
Controlled Electives <u>15</u> Hours	
Up to 6 hours of upper-division ANSI courses	
ACCT	2203, 3203
AGEC	any upper division
ANSI	3903 ¹ or any course designated (I)
ANSI	3333, 4803, 4910
ENGL	2333
FIN	3113
JB	4623, 4653, 4843
MGMT	3013, 3313
MKTG	3433, 3513
ZOOL	3204
Electives <u>6</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE
ANIMAL SCIENCE
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(PRE-VETERINARY ANIMAL SCIENCE)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

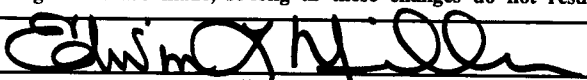
General Education Requirements 47 Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323*. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 1613* (or 2103 or STAT 2013)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*, 1515*,
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements 25 Hours		
Agricultural Courses	6	AG 1011, 2112; PLNT 1213
Basic Animal Science Courses	6	ANSI 1124; and 2253 (or 3302 or 3333)
Additional Requirements	13	MICR 2125; PHYS 1014; ZOOL 1604 (or 3204)

Major Requirements 58 Hours	
Core Courses 18 Hours	
ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653	
ANSI 3903 ¹ or any course designated (I)	
Additional Core Courses 8 Hours	
BIOC 3653	
5 hours from upper-division organic chemistry	
Controlled Electives 32 Hours	
Choose Alternative 1 or 2:	
<u>Alternative 1:</u>	
First 2 semesters in the College of Veterinary Medicine	
OR	
<u>Alternative 2:</u>	
ANSI 4863	
<u>5 hours (at least two species) from:</u>	
ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632, 4643	
<u>18 hours from:</u>	
ACCT 2103	
ANSI 4843	
CLML 3014	
ENTO 3003	
MATH 2144, 2153	
MICR 3153, 3154, 3254	
VMED 3123	
ZOOL 3115, 3204, 4103, 4134, 4215, 4222, 4243, 4253, 4264	
Up to 6 hours from AG 3010, ANSI 4900, or 4910	
Any upper-division AGECE, ANSI, PLNT, RLEM, SOIL courses	
Electives 6 hours	

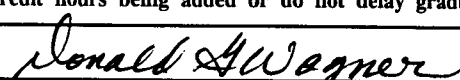
Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-27


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE
ANIMAL SCIENCE
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(PRODUCTION)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements 43 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1483*, 1613 (or 2103 or STAT 2023)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 25 Hours

Agricultural Courses	18	AG 1011, 2112; ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253; ENTO 3003; PLNT 1213
Additional Requirements	7	ACCT 2103; CHEM 1225 (or BIOC 2344)

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 56 Hours

Core Courses 35 Hours

AGEC 3423
ANSI 3333 (or 3493), 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863
VMED 3123

8 hours from:

ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632, 4643

Controlled Electives 21 Hours

Choose From:

ANSI 3903¹ or any course designated (I)

ANSI 4910 (1-6 hrs)

ZOOL 3204

At least 6 hours from:

AGEC any upper-division AGEC course

LSB 3213 (or AGEC 4413)

At least 5 hours from:

MCAG 1413 or any upper-division MCAG course

PLNT 2012

SOIL 2124

or any upper-division PLNT, RLEM, SOIL course

Any upper-division ANSI course (no more than 6 hours from ANSI 4900)

Electives 6 Hours

Hours to complete required total.

DEAN

AG-28

DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE
ANIMAL SCIENCE

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR
(RANCH OPERATIONS)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

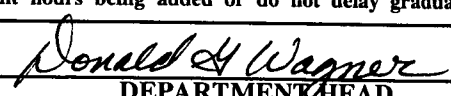
OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; and 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1483*, 1613* (or 2103 or STAT 2013 or 2023)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*,
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>26</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	19	AG 1011, 2112; ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253; PLNT 1213, SOIL 2124
Additional Requirements	7	ACCT 2103; CHEM 1225 (or BIOC 2344)

Major Requirements <u>55</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>43</u> Hours	
AGEC	3423
ANSI	3333, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3612, 3653, 4863
5 hours from:	
ANSI	4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4632
12 hours from:	
ANSI	4973
BOT	3005, 4374
PLNT	3213
RLEM	2913, 3913, 4954, 4961
Controlled Electives <u>12</u> Hours	
6 hours from:	
ANSI	3903 ¹ or any course designated (I)
ANSI	4910
ENTO	3003
VMED	3123
ZOOL	3204
Any upper-division ANSI course	
Any upper-division PLNT or RLEM or SOIL course	
6 hours from:	
ACCT	2203
AGEC	3323, 3603 or any upper-division AGEC course
FIN	3113
LSB	3213
MGMT	3013
MKTG	3213
Electives <u>6</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:
A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 124

DEGREE
BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 38 Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2144* (or 2123*) and 2153 (or 2133)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	CHEM 1314; PHYS 1114* (or 2014*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1114* and any course designated (S)
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 38 Hours

Agricultural Courses	5	AG 1011 and two courses from the following: Animal Science, Plant Science, and Soil Science (If courses used under major requirement, hours in this area are 1).
Additional Requirements	33	BIOL 1114, CHEM 1515, 2113, 2122 ENGL 3323, MICR 2125; PHYS 1214, (or 2114); SPCH 2713 ZOO 1604 (or BOT 1404)

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

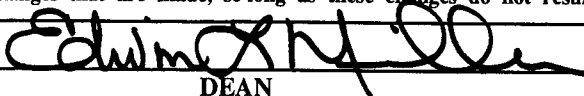
Major Requirements 40 Hours	
Core Courses 40 Hours	
BIOC	3653, 3723, 4113, 4224 (or CHEM 3434)
BIOC	4990 (2 hrs)
CHEM	3053, 3112, 3153
17 hours from the following (or related courses with adviser's approval)	
ANSI	3543
BIOC	5753, 5853
BIOC	4990
BIOL	3024 (or PLNT 3554 or ANSI 3423), 3034
CHEM	3532, 3553, 4020 (4 hrs), 4320 (3 hrs)
CS	3000-level or above
MATH	2233, 3013
MICR	3224, 3254, 4123, 5203
STAT	4013
ZOOL	3115, 3204, 4215, 5203

Electives 8 Hours

Hours to complete required total.

Recommended courses include:

ANSI 1124
CS 1103
LSB 3213
PHIL 3833, 4713, 4013
PSYC 1113
SOC 1113


DEAN

AG-30


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 124

BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(PREMEDICAL OR PRE-VETERINARY SCIENCE)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION


General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; (OSU Vet School requires ENGL 1113 and ENGL 1213.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2144* (or 2123*) and 2153 (or 2133)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	CHEM 1314; PHYS 1114* (or 2014*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1114* and any course designated (S)
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	5	AG 1011 and two courses from the following: Animal Science, Plant Science, and Soil Science (If courses used under major requirement, hours in this area are 1).
Additional Requirements	33	BIOL 1114, CHEM 1515, 2113, 2122; ENGL 3323; MICR 2125; PHYS 1214 (or 2114); SPCH 2713; ZOO 1604 (or BOT 1404)

Major Requirements <u>40</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>11</u> Hours	
BIOC	3653
CHEM	3053, 3112, 3153
Additional Core Courses <u>15</u> Hours	
BIOC	3723, 4113, 4224 (or CHEM 3434), 4990 (2 hrs)
BIOL	3024 (or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554)
<u>14</u> hours from the following (or related courses with adviser's approval)	
ANSI	3543 (Required for Prevet Students)
BIOC	5753, 5853
BIOC	4990 (up to 8 hrs)
BIOL	3034
CHEM	3532, 3553, 4020 (4 hrs), 4320 (3 hrs)
CS	3000-level or above
MATH	2233, 3013
MICR	3224, 3254, 3264, 4123, 5203
STAT	4013
ZOOL	3204, 3115, 4215
With the approval of the adviser, department head, and dean, a maximum of 30 hours of basic sciences from an accredited dental, medical, optometry, osteopathic, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medical school may be substituted.	
Electives <u>8</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-31


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

Total hours 130

ENTOMOLOGY

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(GENERAL)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements 61 Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413 and 3323*. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713*
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715* (or higher MATH, recommend calculus; MATH 1483*, 1513*, 1613; 3 hrs of STAT approved for (A))
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	25	BIOL 1114*, BOT 1404*, CHEM 1215* (or 1314*), 1225* (or 1515*), ZOO 1604*; 4 hrs organic chemistry
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; and any course designated (S)
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 or GEOG 2253 or NSCI 3543 or any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements 13 Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; PLNT 1213 or HORT 1013; SOIL 2124 or ANSI 1124
Entomology Courses	3	ENTO 2023
Communications	2	AG 2112 or CS 1113 or MSIS 2103

Major Requirements 42 Hours	
Core Courses 14 Hours	
General Biology:	
3 hrs from:	ANSI 3423, BIOL 3024, MICR 3133, PLNT 3554
4 hrs from:	CLML 3014, MICR 2125, ZOO 3104
Entomology:	
7 hrs from:	ENTO 3043, 3644, 4464, or 4223
Controlled Electives 28 Hours	
Choose from one of the following areas of emphasis:	
<u>General Entomology</u>	
12 hrs from:	ENTO 3003, 3021, 3331, 3421, 3461, 3663, 4854, 4800 (3 hrs) 4922, or ENTO courses not taken as part of Core Courses
6 hrs from:	HORT 3153, PLNT 3111, 3112, 4113, 4123, 4353, SOIL 3893, 4363
3 hrs from:	BOT 3463 or PLP 3344
7 hrs from:	BIOC 3653, MATH 2103, 2144, PHYS 1014, 1114 or STAT 2013, 3013, 4013
<u>Biotechnology</u>	
6 hrs from:	ENTO 4800 (3 hrs), 4854, 4922, 5003, or ENTO courses not taken as part of Core Courses
3 hrs from:	BOT 3463 or PLP 3344
12 hrs from:	BIOC 3653, 4113, MICR 2125 (if not used above), 3134, 3254, 4123 ZOO 3133, 4103 or 4264
7 hrs from:	CHEM 2113, 2122, MATH 2103, 2144; PHYS 1114 or STAT 2013, 4013, 4023
Electives 14 Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Shirley Hill
DEAN

Russell Wright
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

MAJOR

(ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY)

OPTION

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>44</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323* (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	11	MATH 1715*, 2103* or 2144*; (If MATH 1715 is not taken, hours in this block are reduced to 6.) STAT 2013 (or 2023 or 4013);
Humanities (H)	6	Any lower-division course designated (H), and one of the following: PHIL 3413*, or 3513 or 3803 or 3833 or 3843
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1314 or CHEM 1215
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SOC 1113 or SOC 4433*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	10	AG 1011, 2112 (or CS 1113); SOIL 2124; SPCH 2713
Additional Requirements	31	BIOC 2344 or CHEM 3015; BOT 1404 or ZOOL 1604 CHEM 1515 or CHEM 1225; ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 28.); ENVR 1113 GEOL 1114; PHYS 1114, 1214;

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>22</u> Hours	
AGEC	3703
BIOL	3034
ENVR	4813
FOR	4813
GEOL	3503
POLS	4363
SOIL	4463
Option Requirements <u>9</u> Hours	
AGEC	4503
FOR	4443 or FOR 4553
POLS	3493
Controlled Electives <u>14</u> Hours	
Select from:	
AGEC	3703
CS	4343
ECON	3903
ENTO	4223
FOR	3213, 3883
FOR	4443 (Note: May be used if not utilized above)
FOR	4553 (Note: May be used if not utilized above)
GEOG	2343, 3023, 3333, 4343, 4510(3)
RLEM	2913, 3913, 4954
SOIL	3893, 4213, 4234, 4363, 4483, 4563, 4863
ZOOL	3513

Up to 11 credit hours required for "Certification in Geographic Information Systems" may be used to satisfy Controlled Elective requirement.

Electives 0 Hours

If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy English Composition and Oral Communication requirements - 3 credit hours

If MATH 1715 is not taken - 5 credit hours


DEAN

AG-33


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR
(NATURAL RESOURCES)

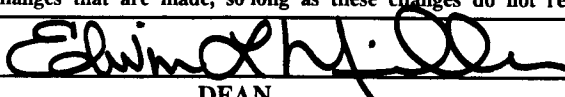
Other GPA requirements, see below.

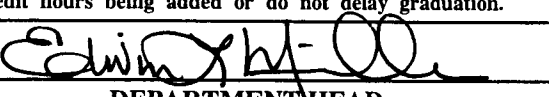
OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>44</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	11	MATH 1715*, 2103* or 2144* (If MATH 1715 is not taken, hours in this block are reduced to 6.) STAT 2013 (or 2023 or 4013)
Humanities (H)	6	Any lower-division course designated (H) and one of the following: PHIL 3413*, or 3513 or 3803 or 3833 or 3843
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1314 or CHEM 1215
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SOC 1113 or SOC 4433*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	10	AG 1011, 2112 (or CS 1113); SOIL 2124; SPCH 2713
Additional Requirements	31	BIOC 2344 or CHEM 3015; BOT 1404 or ZOOL 1604; CHEM 1515 or CHEM 1225; ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 28.); ENVR 1113 GEOL 1114; PHYS 1114, 1214;

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>22</u> Hours	
AGEC	3503
BIOL	3034
ENVR	4813
FOR	4813
GEOL	3503
POLS	4363
SOIL	4463
Option Requirements <u>9</u> Hours	
FOR	3213 (or RLEM 4934 or 4954)
RLEM	3913
ZOOL	3513
Controlled Electives <u>14</u> Hours	
Select from:	
AGEC	4503
BOT	3005, 4023
CLML	3014
ENTO	4223
FOR	3213 (Note: May be used if not utilized above)
FOR	3883, 4443, 4553
GEOG	2343, 3023, 3033, 4043, 4333, 4343
RLEM	2913, 4954 (Note: May be used if not utilized above)
SOIL	3433, 3893, 4363, 4483, 4563, 4863
ZOOL	4164, 4414, 4434
Up to 11 credit hours required for "Certification in Geographic Information Systems" may be used to satisfy Controlled Elective requirement.	
Electives <u>0</u> Hours	
If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy English Composition and Oral Communication requirements - 3 credit hours	
If MATH 1715 is not taken - 5 credit hours	

Other Requirements:
A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

Total hours 130

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(WATER RESOURCES)

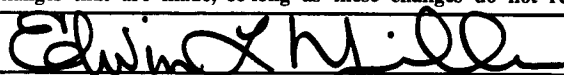
Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

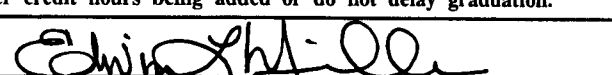
General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2123, 2133 (or MATH 2144, 2153)
Humanities (H)	6	Any lower-division course designated (H) and one of the following: PHIL 3413* or 3513 or 3803 or 3833 or 3843
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1314 or CHEM 1215
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SOC 1113 or SOC 4433*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>44</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	10	AG 1011, 2112 (or CS 1113); SOIL 2124; SPCH 2713
Additional Requirements	34	BIOC 2344 or CHEM 3015; BOT 1404 or ZOOL 1604; CHEM 1515 or CHEM 1225; ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 31.); ENVR 1113 GEOL 1114; PHYS 1114, 1214; STAT 2013 or 2023 or 4013

Major Requirements <u>47</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>22</u> Hours	
AGEC	3503
BIOL	3034
ENVR	4813
FOR	4813
GEOL	3503
POLS	4363 or 4593
SOIL	4463
Option Requirements <u>9</u> Hours	
GEOL	4453
SOIL	3893
SOIL	4683
Controlled Electives <u>16</u> Hours	
Select from:	
BAE	4313
CHEM	2113, 2122
CIVE	3813
ENTO	4223
FOR	3883
GEOG	2343, 3023, 3033, 4043
GEOL	4463
MICR	2125
RLEM	2913
SOIL	3433, 4363, 4563
ZOOL	4414, 4434, 5463
Up to 10 credit hours required for "Certification in Geographic Information Systems" may be used to satisfy Controlled Elective requirement.	
Electives <u>0</u> Hours	
If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy English Composition and Oral Communication requirements - 3 credit hours	

Other Requirements:
A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-35


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 140

FORESTRY
MAJOR

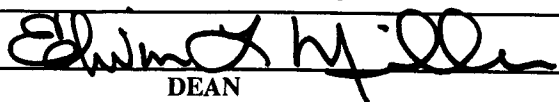
Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	8	MATH 1715* (or 1513*, 1613), 2103*
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114, BOT 1404*
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Agriculture/Forestry	23	AG 1011; FOR 1114, 1214, 2113, 2003, 2134; SOIL 2124
Analytical and Quantitative Thought	5	STAT 2013; and any microcomputer course
Natural Sciences	9	CHEM 1215, and one course from BIOC 2344; GEOL 1114, or PHYS 1114
Written Communications	3	ENGL 3323 or BCOM 3113 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 0 and free electives increase by 3 hrs.)

Major Requirements <u>50</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>46</u> Hours	
<u>Summer:</u>	FOR 3102, 3103, 3112
<u>Fall:</u>	FOR 3213, 3663, 3883, 4223, 4553, 4563, 4813 RLEM 3913
<u>Spring:</u>	FOR 3223, 3993, 4333, 4443 ZOOL 4513
Controlled Electives <u>4</u> Hours	
ENTO 2023 and ENTO 3461	
or	
PLP 3344	
Electives <u>9</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:
A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-36


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

Total hours 130

HORTICULTURE
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(HORTICULTURE)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>48</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* (1493 not acceptable for this option); and 1513* or 1613* or 3 hrs STAT* designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	17	BIOL 1114*, BOT 1404*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*), 1225* (or 1515*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	10	AG 1011, 2112; HORT 1013; SOIL 2124
Communications Courses	3	3 hours from: BCOM 3113, 3223; or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 0.)

Major Requirements <u>58</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>36</u> Hours	
BIOC	2344 (or 4 hrs. organic chemistry)
BOT	3460 (2 hrs), 3463
ENTO	2023, 3421
HORT	2010 (3 hrs), 3113, 3084
PLP	3344
<u>9 hours from:</u>	
3000- or 4000- level courses in Botany or the College of Agriculture. Recommended:	
BOT	3114, 3233
MCAG	4203
PLNT	3111, 3112, 3554
SOIL	3893, 4213, 4234, 4363, 4463
Controlled Electives <u>22</u> Hours	
<u>6 hours from:</u>	
ACCT	2103, 2203
AGEC	courses above 1114
CS	(3 hrs) or MSIS 2103
FIN	2123
LSB	3213
MGMT	3013
MKTG	3213
SPCH	3723
<u>16 hours of which at least 8 hours must be upper-division from:</u>	
HORT	2112, 2212, 2313, 2413, 2652, 3014, 3153, 3213, 3433, 3544, 3553, 4313, 4453, 4713, 4773
Elective <u>11</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Edwin Miller
DEAN

AG-37

D.M. Murrell
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 130

HORTICULTURE
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(PUBLIC HORTICULTURE)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

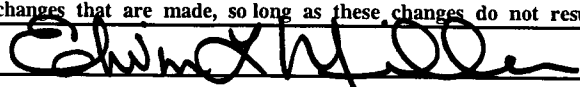
General Education Requirements <u>51</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* (1493 not acceptable for this option); and 1513* or 1613* or 3 hrs STAT* designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	One lower-division course designated (H); and LA 3673*
Natural Sciences (N)	17	BIOL 1114*, BOT 1404*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*), 1225* (or 1515*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	10	AGEC 1114*; PSYC 1113* (or SOC 1113*); SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>11</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	8	AG 1011; HORT 1013; SOIL 2124
Communications	3	3 hours from: AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 0.)

Major Requirements <u>59</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>33</u> Hours	
BIOC	2344 (or 4 hrs. organic chemistry)
BOT	3114
3 hrs genetics (PLNT 3554 recommended)	
HORT	2010 (3 hrs), 2313, 2413, 3113, 4313, 4713
MCAG	3211
MGMT	3013
Controlled Electives <u>26</u> Hours	
<u>6 hours from Architecture/Art:</u>	
ARCH	2003;
ART	1203, 3603, 3613, 3623, 3633, 3653, 3663, 3673, 3683, 3693
<u>6 hours from Business:</u>	
ACCT	2103, 2203; AGECE 3503; MGMT 3123
MSIS	2103
<u>3 hours from Education/Leadership:</u>	
AGED	2303, 3303, 4203; CIED 4560 (3 hrs);
LEIS	5403
SDEV	3013
<u>3 hours from Botany:</u>	
BOT	3005, 3463, 3693
<u>3 hours from Horticultural Techniques:</u>	
HORT	3014, 3084, 3153, 4773
<u>3 hours from Pest Management:</u>	
ENTO	2023, 3421; PLP 3344;
PLNT	3111, 3112
<u>2 hours from Plant Materials:</u>	
HORT	2112, 2212
Elective <u>9</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-38


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL

SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE

HORTICULTURE

MAJOR

(TURF MANAGEMENT)

OPTION

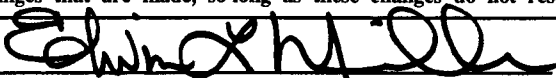
General Education Requirements <u>48</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Abstract and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* (1493 not acceptable for this option); and 1513* or 1613* or 3 hrs STAT* designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	17	BIOL 1114*, BOT 1404*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*), 1225* (or 1515*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	10	AG 1011, 2112; HORT 1013 SOIL 2124
Communications	3	3 hours from: BCOM 3113, 3223; or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are 0.)

Major Requirements <u>57</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>48</u> Hours	
BIOC	2344 (or 4 hrs organic chemistry)
BOT	3460 (2 hrs), 3463
ENTO	2023
HORT	2010 (3 hrs), 2313, 2413, 3153, 4453, 4773
MCAG	3211, 4203
PLNT	3111, 3112
PLP	3344, 3663
SOIL	4234
Controlled Electives <u>9</u> Hours	
<u>3 hours from:</u>	
ACCT	2103
CS	(3 hrs) or MSIS 2103
LSB	3213 (or AGECE 4413)
MGMT	3013
<u>6 hours from:</u>	
BOT	3233, 4374
GEOG	3033
HORT	2212, 3014, 3113 (or 3544)
PLNT	3554, 4113, 4123
SOIL	3433, 3893, 4213, 4363, 4463, 4483
Electives <u>12</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-39


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 130

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTING
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 42 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713*
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* and 1613*
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114* (or BOT 1404*) CHEM 1215* (or 1314*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; and 3 hours from: PSYC 1113* or SOC 1113*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I) (ARCH 2003 recommended)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 14 Hours

Agricultural Courses	5	AG 1011; SOIL 2124
Communications	9	LA 2213, 2223; and 3 hours from: BCOM 3113, 3223; or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 6.)

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 74 Hours

Core Courses 67 Hours

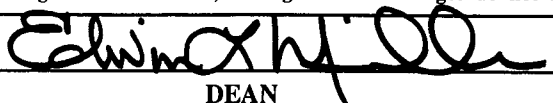
ACCT	2103
ARCH	4193 (or MKTG 3213)
CMT	1213
HORT	1013, 2010 (or LA 3010 3 hrs), 2212, 2313, 2413, 3014, 3153
LA	1013, 2323, 3314, 3324, 3682, 3884, 4034, 4894
LSB	3213 (or AGECE 4413)
MCAG	2313
SPAN	(3 credits)

Controlled Electives 7 Hours

Choose 7 hours from following:

CMT	2253, 2333, 2343, 3263, 4263, 4283
ENTO	2023, 3421
HORT	2112, 3113, 3544, 4453
LA	3894
PLNT	3111, 3112
PLP	3343, 3663
SOIL	4234

Other Studies: Requires study plan approved by advisor, program director and department head.


DEAN

AG-40


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND

NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

DEGREE

Total hours 130

PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES
MAJOR

(AGRONOMY)

OPTION

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

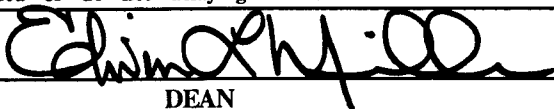
General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513; STAT 2013* (or 2023*)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215 (or 1314)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>44</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	13	AG 1011, 2112 (or CS 1103); ANSI 1124; AGECE 3323; MCAG 1413
Basic Plant & Soil Sciences	15	PLNT 1213, 2013, 2041, 4571, RLEM 2913, SOIL 2124
Additional Requirements	16	BOT 1404; CHEM 1225 (or 1515) ENGL 3323 (if substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 13.) GEOL 1114 or PHYS 1014

Major Requirements <u>40</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>23</u> Hours	
PLNT	3111, 3112, 3213, 3554, 4673 (or 4783)
SOIL	4213, 4234, 4463
Additional Core Courses <u>17</u> Hours	
BIOC	2344
BOT	3463
ENTO	2023, 3331, 4922 (or PLP 4922)
PLP	3344
Electives <u>7</u> Hours	
Must include 2 hours of upper-division courses	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-41


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 130

PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(BIOTECHNOLOGY)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

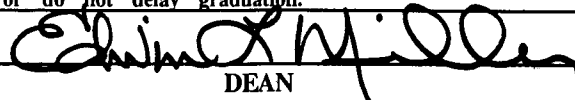
General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition, and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 1613*; (or 1715)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	3	AG 1011, 2112 (or CS 1103)
Basic Plant & Soil Sciences	15	PLNT 1213, 2013, 2041, 4571 RLEM 2913; SOIL 2124
Additional Requirements	21	BOT 1404; CHEM 1515, 3015 (or 3053 and 3112); ENGL 3323 (if substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in the block are 18.) PHYS 1014

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>15</u> Hours	
PLNT	3112, 3554, 4123, 4353
SOIL	4483
Additional Core Courses <u>30</u> Hours	
FROM:	
ANSI	4843
BIOC	3653
BOT	3460 (1 hr), 3463
CLML	3014
ENTO	2023 (or PLP 3344)
MATH	2103 (or 2144)
MICR	2125
PLP	3344, 4922 (or ENTO 4922)
STAT	2013
Electives <u>7</u> Hours	
Hours to complete total.	

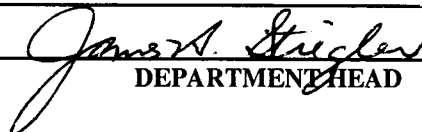
Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-42


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

Total hours 130

PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(BUSINESS)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition, and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2023*
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114* (or ECON 2103 and 2203); SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	6	AG 1011, 2112 (or CS 1103); ANSI 1124 (or 2123)
Basic Plant & Soil Sciences	15	PLNT 1213, 2013, 2041, 4571; RLEM 2913; SOIL 2124
Additional Requirements	19	ACCT 2103; BOT 1404; CHEM 1225; ENGL 3323 (if substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 16); PHYS 1014

Major Requirements <u>40</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>22</u> Hours	
PLNT	3554
<u>9 hours from:</u>	
SOIL	3433, 3893, 4234, 4363, 4463, 4483, 4563, 4683, 4863
<u>9 hours from:</u>	
PLNT	3111, 3112, 3213, 3782, 3913, 4113, 4123, 4353, 4673, 4772, 4783
Additional Core Courses <u>18</u> Hours	
AGEC	3333, 3423, 3603 (or FIN 3113)
AGEC	4413 (or LSB 3213), LSB 3423
AGEC	3323 (or MKTG 3213)
Electives <u>10</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

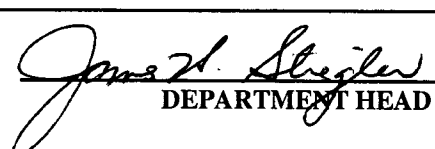
Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-43


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

DEGREE
PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(CROP SCIENCE)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition, and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 1613*; (or 1715)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215 (or 1314)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>34</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	3	AG 1011, 2112 (or CS 1103)
Basic Plant & Soils Sciences	15	PLNT 1213, 2013, 2041, 4571 RLEM 2913; SOIL 2124
Additional Requirements	16	BOT 1404; CHEM 1225 (or 1515) ENGL 3323 (if substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 13.) PHYS 1014

Major Requirements <u>49</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>24</u> Hours	
PLNT	3111, 3112, 3213 (or RLEM 3913), 3554, 3782 4123, 4353, 4673 (or 4783 or 4772)
SOIL	4234
Additional Core Courses <u>25</u> Hours	
BIOC	2344
BOT	3460 (2 hrs), 3463
ENTO	2023, 3331, 4922 (or PLP 4922)
MATH	2103 (or 2144)
PLP	3344
STAT	2013
Electives <u>8</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AG-44


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS **COLLEGE OF** AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEGREE

For students matriculating:
 Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

(RANGELAND ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT)
MAJOR
OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition, and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 1613*
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215 (or 1314)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114* SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)
* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Agricultural Courses	3	AG 1011, 2112 (or CS 1103)
Basic Plant & Soil Sciences	15	PLNT 1213, 2013, 2041, 4571 RLEM 2913; SOIL 2124
Additional Requirements	20	BOT 1404; CHEM 1225 (or 1515); ENGL 3323 (if substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 17). PHYS 1014; ZOO 1604

Major Requirements <u>50</u> Hours	
Core Courses <u>25</u> Hours	
PLNT	3213
RLEM	3883, 3913, 4954, 4973, 4983
SOIL	3433, 4463 or 4563
Additional Core Courses <u>16</u> Hours	
ANSI	3612 or 3653
BIOC	2344 or BOT 3463
BIOL	3034 or BOT 4023
BOT	3005
STAT	2013
Controlled Electives <u>9</u> Hours	
At Least 5 hours must be upper-division	
Select from:	
AGEC	3503 or 3703
ANSI	1124, 3423, 3543, 3612, 3653
BOT	4023, 4374
FOR	1123, 2003, 2134, 3102, 3103, 3643, 4813
GEOG	4343
PLNT	3111, 3112, 3554
SOIL	3893, 4483, 4863
ZOOL	3513, 4113, 4124, 4513, 4523
Electives <u>3</u> Hours	
Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN

AG-45 
 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES
MAJOR
(SOIL SCIENCE)
OPTION

General Education Requirements 39 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition, and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 1613*; (or 1715)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215 (or 1314)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; SPCH 2713*
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 38 Hours

Agricultural Courses	3	AG 1011, 2112 (or CS 1103)
Basic Plant & Soil Sciences	15	PLNT 1213, 2013, 2041, 4571 RLEM 2913; SOIL 2124
Additional Requirements	20	BOT 1404; CHEM 1225 (or 1515), 2113 and 2122 (or 3015 or BIOC 2344); ENGL 3323 (if substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 17.); PHYS 1014 (or 1114)

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 41 Hours

Core Courses 25 Hours

16 hours:

9 hrs from: SOIL 3433, 3893, 4483, 4683

7 hrs from: SOIL 4210, 4213, 4234, 4363, 4463, 4563, 4863

9 hours from:

PLNT 3111, 3112, 3213, 3554, 3781, 4113,
4123, 4353, 4673, 4772, 4783

RLEM 3883, 3913, 4954, 4983

Additional Courses 16 Hours

BOT 3463

GEOL 1114

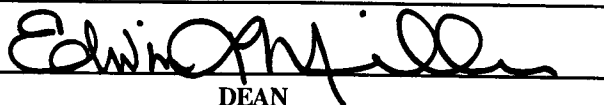
GEOL 4453 (or BAE 4313 or FOR 4813)

MATH 2103 (or 2123 or 2144)

STAT 2013

Electives 12 Hours

Hours to complete required total.


DEAN

AG-46


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
 DEGREE
PRE-VETERINARY SCIENCE
 MAJOR

General Education Requirements 42 Hours

Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413; ENGL 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) OSU Vet School Requires ENGL 1113 and ENGL 1213.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 2103* (or STAT 2013)
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 1013 (or 1213); and any course designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*, PHYS 1014*, (or 1114*, 1214*)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	7	AGEC 1114*; PSYC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)

* College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 33 Hours

Agricultural Courses	13	AG 1011, 2112; ANSI 1124; ENTO 3003; PLNT 1213
Additional Requirements	20	CHEM 1314, 1515, MICR 2125 (or 4 hours of microbiology), SPCH 2713; ZOOL 1604 (or 3204)

Major Requirements 50 Hours

Core Courses <u>20</u> Hours	
AGEC 3323 (or 4413)	
AGED 4713 ¹ (or ANSI 3903 ³)	
ANSI 3543	
BIOC 3653	
CHEM 3015 or (3053, 3153 and 3112)	
PLNT 3554 (or ANSI 3423 or BIOL 3024)	
Controlled Electives <u>30</u> Hours	
First year of Veterinary Medicine college courses	

Electives 2 Hours

Recommended:	
ACCT 2103	
AG 3010	
AGED 3303	
ANSI 2253, 3012, 3433, 3653, 4543, 4803	
SOIL 2124	
ZOOL 3104, 3204	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hrs and 100 grade pts must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above.

A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN

AG-47


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF _____

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

For students matriculating:

BACHELOR OF _____

SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Academic Year 2002-2003

DEGREE

Total hours 123

ACCOUNTING

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>7</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>69</u> Hours			
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		School of Accounting Requirements <u>33</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103	ACCT	3013
ACCT	2203		3203
ECON	2103		3433
ECON	2203		3603
MSIS	2103		4433
STAT	2023		4503
BADM	3513	<u>6 hours</u> to be selected from:	
FIN	3113	ACCT	4013
LSB	3213		4203
MGMT	3123		4303
MKTG	3213		4403
MSIS	3223		4453
A GPA of 2.00 is required in these courses.			4703
		A grade of "C" or better must be earned in each Accounting course, including 2103 and 2203.	
		<u>9 hours:</u>	
		LSB	3323
		BCOM	3333 or
		ENGL	3323
		(If substituted for ENGL 1213 or 1413, an additional technical writing course is required.)	
		STAT	3013
		(A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours.)	

Electives 16 Hours

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
2. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
3. Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

BA-1


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
DEGREE
AGRIBUSINESS
MAJOR

For students matriculating:
 Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

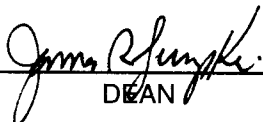
General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 STAT 2023 or 4013
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114 CHEM 1215
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 4703 ECON 2103
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L).
College/Departmental Requirements <u>35</u> Hours		
Business Courses	10	BADM 1111 ACCT 2103, 2203 MSIS 2103
Agricultural Courses	16	AGEC 1114 <u>12 hours from:</u> ANSI, ENTO, FOR, HORT, MCAG, PLNT, PLP
Communication	9	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333 ENGL 2333, 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 6.) <u>3 hours from:</u> SPCH 3723, 3733, 3793

Major Requirements <u>48</u> Hours	
BADM	3513
ECON	3023
MGMT	3123, 3313
MSIS	3223
FIN	3113 or AGECE 3603
LSB	3213 or AGECE 4413
MKTG	3213 or AGECE 3303
AGECE	3313, 4323
6 hours upper-division AGECE	
12 hours from any upper-division courses in: ACCT, ECON, FIN, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, MSIS. No more than 6 hours from one area.	
(A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 48 hours.)	
Electives <u>5</u> Hours	
(These electives are available for "Pass-No Pass" option.)	
Selected from any area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC.	

Other Requirements:

1. No more than 50 percent of the 130 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
2. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEGREE

ECONOMICS

MAJOR

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>34</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A) and Natural Sciences (N)	10	MATH 1483 or 1513, 2103; four hours of Natural Science designated (N) & (L) OR MATH 1513; seven hours Natural Science (four hours must be designated (N) & (L)). (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.) STAT 2023 will also count for (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>4</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>69</u> Hours		
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		Economics Major Requirements <u>33</u> Hours
ACCT	2103	ECON 3113, 3123
ACCT	2203	ECON - 15 hours from other upper-division ECON courses.
ECON	2103	BCOM 3333 or ENGL 3030 or 3323
ECON	2203	9 hours upper-division electives
MSIS	2103	(A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours.)
STAT	2023	
BADM	3513	
FIN	3113	
LSB	3213	
MGMT	3123	
MKTG	3213	
MSIS	3223	

A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 69 hours (one average).

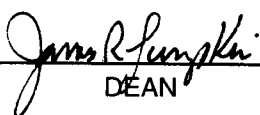
Electives 16 Hours

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
DEGREE
ECONOMICS
MAJOR
 (BUSINESS ECONOMICS AND
 QUANTITATIVE STUDIES)
OPTION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>7</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>69</u> Hours		
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		Economics Major Requirements <u>33</u> Hours
ACCT	2103	ECON 3023 3113 3123 3313
ACCT	2203	
ECON	2103	
ECON	2203	<u>6 hours from:</u>
MSIS	2103	ECON 4213, 4223 MSIS 3233
STAT	2023	ECON - 6 additional upper-division hours
BADM	3513	BCOM 3333 or ENGL 3323
FIN	3113	STAT 3013
LSB	3213	3 hours upper-division electives
MGMT	3123	(A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours.)
MKTG	3213	
MSIS	3223	

A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 69 hours (one average).

Electives 16 Hours

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
DEGREE

ECONOMICS

MAJOR

(PRE-LAW)

OPTION

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>34</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A) and Natural Sciences (N)	10	MATH 1483 or 1513, 2103; four hours of Natural Science designated (N) & (L) OR MATH 1513; seven hours Natural Science (four hours must be designated (N) & (L)). (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.) STAT 2023 will also count for (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>4</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>69</u> Hours		
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		Economics Major Requirements <u>33</u> Hours
ACCT	2103	ECON 3113, 3123, 3713, 4723
ACCT	2203	
ECON	2103	ECON - 9 hours from other upper-division ECON courses.
ECON	2203	
MSIS	2103	PHIL 1313 POLS 3983
STAT	2023	3 hours from: POLS 2023, 4963, 4973, 4983
BADM	3513	SPCH 4733
FIN	3113	3 hours from: BCOM 3333 ENGL 3033, 3323
LSB	3213	(A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours.)
MGMT	3123	
MKTG	3213	
MSIS	3223	

A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 69 hours (one average).

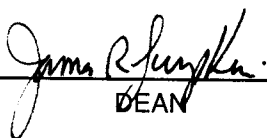
Electives 16 Hours

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

BA-5


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

COLLEGE OF _____

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BACHELOR OF _____

SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
DEGREE

FINANCE

MAJOR

(3 OPTIONS)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>7</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>72</u> Hours	
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours	Finance Major Requirements <u>36</u> Hours
ACCT 2103	Core Courses: FIN 4113, 4223, 4333 ACCT 3433 ECON 3313 3 hours from: BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333 ENGL 3323 SPCH 3703, 3723, 4753, 4763 Select one of three options listed below: 18 hours 1. <u>General</u> <u>15 hours from:</u> FIN 3713, 4213, 4443, 4453, 4550, 4613, 4763, 4813, 4913 <u>3 hours from:</u> ACCT 3013, 3203, 3603, 4433 STAT 3013 2. <u>Commercial Bank Management</u> FIN 4443, 4453, 4550 (3 hrs.) <u>6 hours from:</u> FIN 3713, 4213, 4550, 4613, 4763, 4813, 4913 <u>3 hours from:</u> ACCT 3013, 3203, 3603, 4433 STAT 3013 3. <u>Risk Management</u> FIN 4613, 4763, 4913 STAT 3013 <u>6 hours from:</u> FIN 3713, 4213, 4443, 4453, 4550, 4813 (A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours.)
ACCT 2203	
ECON 2103	
ECON 2203	
MSIS 2103	
STAT 2023	
BADM 3513	
FIN 3113	
LSB 3213	
MGMT 3123	
MKTG 3213	
MSIS 3223	

A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 72 hours.

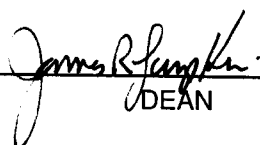
Electives 13 Hours

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

BA-6


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

COLLEGE OF

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEGREE

GENERAL BUSINESS

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>7</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>72</u> Hours	
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours	General Business Major Requirements <u>36</u> Hours
ACCT 2103	3 hours Select 3 hours from: BCOM 3113 3223 3333 18 hours Select 3 upper-division hours from each of the following areas: ACCT ECON FIN LSB MGMT MKTG 15 hours Select an additional 15 upper-division hours from fields in the College of Business Administration. (A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours.)
ACCT 2203	
ECON 2103	
ECON 2203	
MSIS 2103	
STAT 2023	
BADM 3513	
FIN 3113	
LSB 3213	
MGMT 3123	
MKTG 3213	
MSIS 3223	

A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 72 hours.

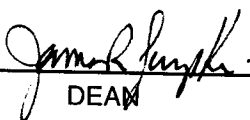
Electives 13 Hours

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
2. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
3. Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN



DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF _____

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF _____

SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEGREE

GENERAL BUSINESS

MAJOR

(PRE-LAW)

OPTION

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>7</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>72</u> Hours		
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		General Business Major Requirements <u>36</u> Hours
ACCT	2103	3 hours from: BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333 ENGL 3030, 3323 18 hours Select 3 upper-division hours from each of the following areas: ACCT ECON FIN LSB MGMT MKTG 9 hours from: ECON 3713, 4723 POLS 3983 4963 4973 4983 LSB 3323 3423 4413 4523 4633 SPCH 4733 6 hours upper-division CBA electives (A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours.)
ACCT	2203	
ECON	2103	
ECON	2203	
MSIS	2103	
STAT	2023	
BADM	3513	
FIN	3113	
LSB	3213	
MGMT	3123	
MKTG	3213	
MSIS	3223	

A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 72 hours.

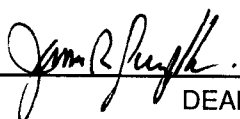
Electives 13 Hours

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

BA-8


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
DEGREE
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MAJOR

For students matriculating:
 Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 123*

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00
 Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>7</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>75</u> Hours		
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		International Business Major Requirements <u>39</u> Hours
ACCT	2103	BADM 3713
ACCT	2203	<u>12 hours from:</u>
ECON	2103	ECON 3613
ECON	2203	FIN 4213
MSIS	2103	LSB 4633
STAT	2023	MGMT 4613
BADM	3513	MKTG 4553
FIN	3113	<u>6 hours from:</u>
LSB	3213	ECON 4643, 4823
MGMT	3123	GEOG 3723, 3733, 3743,
MKTG	3213	3753, 3773
MSIS	3223	HIST 3163, 3273, 3413,
		3423, 3433, 3463
		POLS 3003, 3043, 3123,
		3143, 3193, 3223
		<u>3 hours from:</u>
		BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333
		ENGL 3323
		SPCH 3723
		Select an additional 15 hours of upper-division business courses from any field in the College of Business Administration. A minor in a selected business field is highly recommended.
		(A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 39 hours.)

A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 75 hours.

Electives 10 Hours

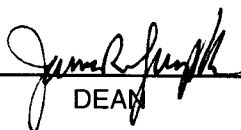
May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.
- The student must indicate language proficiency as evidenced by
 - 15 hours of study of a single modern foreign language with a minimum grade of "C," or
 - 5 hours of intermediate or advanced modern foreign language courses with a minimum grade of "C," or
 - passing an approved Oklahoma State University examination.
- General Business double majors may not use any of the first 12 hours required courses for International Business in their 18-hour major area.

***Note:** Students who must complete all 15 hours of language courses (i.e., who cannot demonstrate language proficiency equivalent to one course) will need at least 128 hours to meet all degree requirements.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
DEGREE
MANAGEMENT
MAJOR

For students matriculating:
 Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>7</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103 or 2144
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>72</u> Hours		
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		Management Major Requirements <u>36</u> Hours
ACCT	2103	ACCT 3433 or any upper-division FIN
ACCT	2203	MGMT 3313
ECON	2103	MSIS 3303 or 4013 or 4263
ECON	2203	<u>9 hours from:</u> BADM 4113 MGMT 3133 4213 4313 4413 4533 4813
MSIS	2103	STAT 3013
STAT	2023	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723
BADM	3513	<u>3 hours from:</u> BADM 3713 ECON 3613 FIN 4213 LSB 4633 MGMT 4613 MKTG 4553
FIN	3113	Select a concentration of an additional 9 hours of upper-division courses. (See adviser for specific course recommendations.)
LSB	3213	(A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours.)
MGMT	3123	
MKTG	3213	
MSIS	3223	

A GPA of 2.20 is required in these 72 hours.

Electives 13 Hours

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEGREE

MANAGEMENT

MAJOR

(HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT)

OPTION

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>7</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>75</u> Hours			
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		Human Resource Management Requirements <u>39</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103	LSB	3423
ACCT	2203	MGMT	3313
ECON	2103	STAT	4133
ECON	2203	PSYC	3013 or 3214
MSIS	2103	6 hours from:	
STAT	2023	BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723	
BADM	3513	21 hours from:	
FIN	3113	ECON	3513
LSB	3213	MGMT	3133
MGMT	3123		4123
MKTG	3213		4213
MSIS	3223		4313
			4413
			4533,
			4613
			4713
			4813
		MSIS	3303 or 4013 or 4263
		FPST	3013
		PSYC	4813

A GPA of 2.50 is required in these 75 hours.

Electives 10 Hours

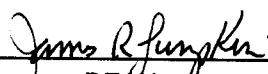
May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
2. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
3. Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

NOTE: A student must have a 2.40 GPA in the most recent 56 semester hours of work or consent of the head of the Department of Management before the student is accepted in this major.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
 BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
DEGREE
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
MAJOR

For students matriculating:
 Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>10</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	6	CS 1113 MATH 2103 or 2144
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>72</u> Hours			
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		Management Information Systems Major Requirements <u>36</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103	BCOM	3113 or
ACCT	2203	ENGL	3323 or
ECON	2103	SPCH	3723
ECON	2203	CS	2351
MSIS	2103		2432
STAT	2023	MGMT	3313 or 4313 or 4413
BADM	3513	MSIS	2203 and 3363
FIN	3113		3233 or 3243
LSB	3213		3303
MGMT	3123		4013
MKTG	3213		4523
MSIS	3223		
		<u>9 hours from:</u>	
		MSIS	any upper-division courses
		TCOM	any upper-division courses
		CS	2133, any upper-division courses
		ACCT	3203, 3433, 3603, 4433, 4453
		STAT	3013
(A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours.)			

A GPA of 2.20 is required in these 72 hours.

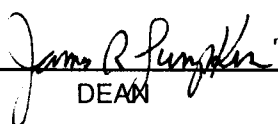
Electives 10 Hours

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF _____

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

For students matriculating:

BACHELOR OF _____

SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Academic Year 2002-2003

DEGREE

Total hours 123

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AND
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>36</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	8	MATH 2144, CS 1113 <i>NOTE: Student must satisfy Math prerequisites.</i>
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>4</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>78</u> Hours	
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours	Management Science & Computer Systems Major Requirements <u>42</u> Hours
ACCT 2103	MSIS 2203, 3233, 3243, 4013, 4263
ACCT 2203	MSIS 3303 or 4113 or 4443
ECON 2103	<u>6 hours from:</u> STAT 3013, 4033, 4043, 4053, 4113, 4203, 4213
ECON 2203	
MSIS 2103	<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113 ENGL 3323 SPCH 3723
STAT 2023	
BADM 3513	
FIN 3113	<u>6 hours from:</u> CS 2133, 2351, 2432
LSB 3213	<u>9 hours from</u> (3 hours must be in Business courses): ACCT 3203, 3433, 3603, 4433, 4453 CS any upper-division courses except 4883 and 4113 ECON 4213, 4223 IEM 4103, 4203 MATH 3013, 4553 MKTG 4333 MSIS any upper-division MSIS courses TCOM any upper-division TCOM courses
MGMT 3123	
MKTG 3213	
MSIS 3223	

A GPA of 2.20 is required in these 78 hours.

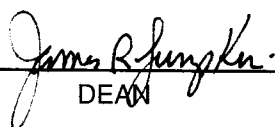
Electives 5 Hours

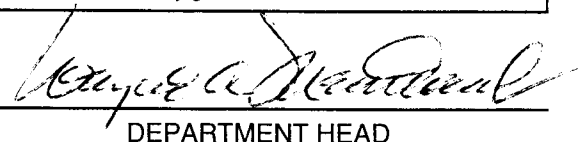
May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEGREE

MARKETING

MAJOR

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>31</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	4	Four hours Natural Science designated (N) & (L) (Natural Science includes Biological Science, Chemistry, Physical Geography, Geology, and Physics.)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Select six hours designated (S), from at least two of the following fields: Anthropology, Geography (except Physical Geography courses), History, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>7</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

Major Requirements <u>72</u> Hours			
Common Body <u>36</u> Hours		Marketing Major Requirements <u>36</u> Hours	
ACCT	2103	MKTG	3323
ACCT	2203		4333
			4683
ECON	2103	12 hours of upper-division marketing electives	
ECON	2203	Communication - 3 hours from:	
MSIS	2103	BCOM	3113 or
			3223 or
STAT	2023		3333 or
BADM	3513	ENGL	3323 or
		SPCH	3723
FIN	3113	Select an additional 12 hours of upper-division courses from any field in the College of Business Administration.	
LSB	3213	(A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours.)	
MGMT	3123		
MKTG	3213		
MSIS	3223		

A GPA of 2.20 is required in these 72 hours.

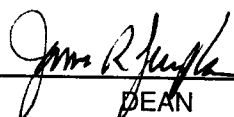
Electives 13 Hours

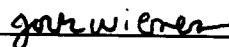
May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 123 hours.

Other Requirements:

- No more than 50 percent of the 123 total hours may be earned in College of Business Administration courses. However, up to 9 hours of ECON and MSIS 2103 may be counted as outside the CBA.
- A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree as well as the last 30 hours must be in residence at OSU.
- Forty-five hours of junior/senior level courses (3000 or above) are required.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN



ARTS AND SCIENCES

1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. In any one area, not more than two courses under one prefix may be used to satisfy General Education and College Requirements. However, three hours of music performance may substitute for one three-hour music course.
- b. The Non-Western, International Dimension and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College, Major Requirement area or electives).
- c. Courses in the major prefix may not be used to satisfy the College requirement for six hours upper-division general education.

2. A & S COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation and courses from ART, MUSI, creative writing, TH, foreign languages (second year and above) and literature. ENGL/FLL 2443 may also be used.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CLML, GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOOL; and courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. Non-Western Studies Requirement (B.A., B.F.A only): One 3-hour course in Non-Western studies from: A&S 3603 (African or Asian studies colloquium); ART 3693, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673; ECON 4643; ENGL 3173; FLL 3500, 3503; GEOG 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3013, 3053, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553 3980; JAPN 2115, 2123, 2223; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943; POLS 3053, 3223, 3233, 3313; REL 3613, 4113; RUSS 3053, (see 1.b above).

3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. and B.F.A. in Arts and Sciences may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language; etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S. and B.M. may be met by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language. It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A.

4. EXCLUSIONS:

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English composition, American history and government requirement will not count toward the 48 hour maximum allowed under one prefix.
- b. Courses with ATHL prefix and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit in the College of Arts & Sciences.

5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements in Standard Teaching Licensure in Secondary Schools while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts and Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the Office of Teacher Education in room 325 Willard Hall.

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

ARTS

DEGREE

AMERICAN STUDIES

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.

Major Requirements <u>48</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA 2.0	
No more than 9 hours in Major Requirements may be taken from 2000 level courses.	
AMST 3223, 4973	
<u>American History (6 hours):</u> 2323, 2333, 2343, 3613, 3623, 3633, 3643, 3653, 3663, 3673, 3683, 3743, 3753, 3763, 3773, 3783, 3793, 4063, 4253, 4273, 4353, 4463, 4483, 4503, 4513, 4523, 4533, 4543, 4553	
<u>American Literature (6 hours):</u> 2773, 2883, 3183, 3193, 3453, 3703, 3713, 3723, 4093, 4333, 4403, 4413, 4450 (3 hours), 4730 (3 hours), 4773, 4853, 4863, 4933	
<u>Fine Arts and Humanities (6 hours):</u> ART 3663, 4613 ARCH 4083, 4183 PHIL 3813	
<u>Social Sciences (6 hours):</u> ANTH 3823, 4123, 4823 ECON 3823, 4913 GEOG 3243, 3703, 4103 POLS 2023, 3483, 3613, 3953, 3983, 4013, 4343, 4403, 4513, 4553, 4693, 4963, 4973, 4983 SOC 3413, 3423, 3723, 4043, 4213, 4323, 4383, 4513	
18 hours: Upper-division courses from the above lists or AMST 3950 (maximum 6 hours)	

College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____ (see note 1.b.)

Electives 9 Hours

9 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 1


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 128

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

ART

MAJOR
(ART HISTORY)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715.
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(French or German recommended)
		(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____
		(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>51</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all ART courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.	
Foreign Language 5 additional hours	
Art Studio (9 hours) 1103 1203 3 hours upper division studio art	
Art History (31 hours) 2603 and 2613, or 1803 and 3 hours upper division Art History 3603 or 3613 3623 3683 or 4613 4800 (1-3 hours) Spec. Studies: Writing Methods (must be taken concurrently with upper division Art History) 4933 12 hours upper division Art History (4800 Museum Internship recommended)	
Electives (6 hours) upper division major-related courses	
Electives <u>14</u> Hours	
14 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 128 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 128

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

ART

MAJOR
(STUDIO ART)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715.
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas. May need to be upper division
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____ (see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>47</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all ART courses 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.	
ART	1103 1113 1203 1803 2203 2213 or 2113 3123 or 3133 3323 or 3343 or 3503 3700 or 3720 or 3730 (3 hours)
6 hours upper-division Art History	
6 hours upper-division Art	
3 hours upper- or lower-division Art	
5 hours upper-division career-related courses.	
Electives <u>18</u> Hours	
All electives plus 1 hour general education or college requirements may need to be upper division.	

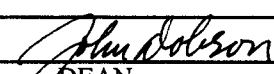
Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 128 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

ECONOMICS

MAJOR

(2 OPTIONS)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POL 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1715; and STAT 2013 or 2023
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.

College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	Int'l Econ. Rel.: 5 hours foreign language (2000-level or above). Int'l courses recommended for remainder. (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> Minimum GPA in ECON courses <u>2.00</u>
<u>Core Courses:</u> ECON 2103, 2203, 3113, 3123
<u>General Option</u> <u>15 hours</u> in Economics courses 3000-level or above <u>18 hours</u> of upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside the field of Economics
<u>International Economic Relations Option</u> ECON 3613; and 4643 or 4823 ENGL 3323 or BCOM 3333 FIN 3113 and 4213; or MKTG 3213 and 4553; or LSB 3213 and 4633 <u>9 hours</u> upper-division Economics electives <u>9 hours</u> selected from Arts and Sciences courses that have an international emphasis.

Electives <u>15</u> Hours
9 hours may need to be upper division.
General Option: CS 1103, MATH 2103 or 2144, STAT 3013 are recommended.
International Economic Relations Option: ACCT 2103 required. CS 1103, MATH 2103 or 2144, STAT 3013 are recommended.

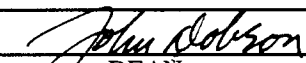
Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 123 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

ENGLISH

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	ENGL 2413 and 3 hours designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.

College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	ENGL 2543 and 6 additional hours (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>2.50</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each course (excluding English Composition and free electives).	
ENGL 2653, 2773 and 2883	
27 hours upper-division ENGL with a minimum of 12 hours at the 4000 level:	
American/British Literature before 1800	3 hours
Language/Linguistics	3 hours
Writing	3 hours
Criticism	3 hours
American Literature	3 hours
British Literature	3 hours
English Electives	9 hours
18 hours (non-English) upper-division electives to be selected from related fields.	

Electives <u>10</u> Hours	
3 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

ENGLISH

MAJOR

(CREATIVE WRITING)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	ENGL 2413 and 3 hours designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	ENGL 2543 and 6 additional hours (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>2.50</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each course (excluding English Composition and free electives).	
ENGL 2653, 2773 and 2883	
27 hours upper-division ENGL with a minimum of 12 hours at the 4000 level:	
American/British Literature before 1800	3 hours
Criticism (Literature)	3 hours
American Literature	3 hours
British Literature	3 hours
15 hours creative writing from:	
ENGL 3030 (3 hours); 3040 (3 hours); 3050 (3 hours); 4630 (3 hours); 4640 (3 hours); 4650 (3 hours)	
18 hours (non-English) upper-division electives to be selected from related fields.	
Electives <u>10</u> Hours	
3 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

ENGLISH

MAJOR

(FILM)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715.
Humanities (H)	6	ENGL 2413 or 2453 and 3 hours designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.

College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	ENGL 2543 and 6 additional hours (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____ (see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours
Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>2.50</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each course (excluding English Composition and free electives).
ENGL 2653, 2773 and 2883
ENGL 3050 (3 hours), 3240 (3 hours), 3353, 3453, 3463, 4263, 4450 (3 hours), 4650 (3 hours), 4723
18 hours (non-English) upper-division electives to be selected from related fields.

Electives <u>10</u> Hours
3 hours may need to be upper division.


Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF

ARTS

DEGREE

ENGLISH

MAJOR

(TECHNICAL WRITING)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	ENGL 2413 and 3 hours designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	ENGL 2543 and 6 additional hours (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>2.50</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each course (excluding English Composition and free electives).	
ENGL 2653, 2773 and 2883	
ENGL 3240 (3 hours), 3323, 4013, 4523, 4533, 4543 and 4553	
Linguistics:	3 hours upper division
Literature:	3 hours upper division
18 hours (non-English) upper-division electives to be selected from related fields.	
Electives <u>10</u> Hours	
3 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 121

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

FRENCH

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____ (see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>40</u> Hours			
Minimum GPA in all French courses 2.50 with minimum grade of "C" in each course.			
FREN 2112, 2113, 2232, 2233; or equivalent proficiency.			
FREN 3203, 3213, 4333			
12 or more hours of French, of which at least 6 hours must be literature courses, from:			
FREN	3073	FREN	4153
	3343		4163
	3463		4173
	3853		4183
			4550 (1-9 hours)
			4573
		FLL	4000 (1-9 hours)
The remaining hours may be taken from related fields, such as :			
GEOG	3723		
HIST	3243, 3253, 3263, 3313, 3323		
POLS	3143		
Students completing Teacher Education requirements may include professional education courses.			
Electives <u>18</u> Hours			
All of these may need to be upper division.			

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

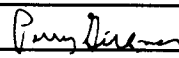
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN



OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

GEOGRAPHY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA 2.50	
GEOG	1113 or 2253 2343 3333 4313 or 4413 4323
24 hours upper-division GEOG	
6 hours (non-GEOG) upper-division related courses	

College/Departmental Requirements <u>24</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	4	GEOG 1114
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Electives <u>18</u> Hours	
9 hours may need to be upper division.	


Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

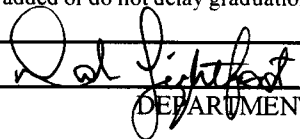
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 121

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

GERMAN

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>40</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all German courses 2.50 with minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
GRMN 2112, 2113, 2222, 2223; or equivalent proficiency.	
GRMN 3803, 3813, 4333	
12 or more hours of German, of which at least 6 hours must be literature courses, from:	
GRMN	3023 GRMN 4163
	3333 4513
	3343 4523
	3463 4543
	3902 4550 (1-9 hours)
	3903 FLL 4000 (1-9 hours)
	4153
The remaining hours may be taken from related fields, such as:	
GEOG	3723
POLS	3143
Students completing Teacher Education requirements may include professional education courses.	
Electives <u>18</u> Hours	
All of these may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

John Dobson
DEAN

Penny Peterson
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS
DEGREE
HISTORY
MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	HIST 1613 and 3 hours designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	HIST 1623 and 6 additional hours (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____ (see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA 2.00	
HIST 1713, 3983, 4903	
30 hours of History from the three areas listed below, with 15 hours from one area, 9 hours from a second area, and 6 hours from the remaining area.	
American History: HIST 3333, 3613, 3623, 3633, 3643, 3653, 3663, 3673, 3683, 3743, 3753, 3763, 3773, 3783, 3793, 4063, 4253, 4273, 4353, 4463, 4483, 4503, 4513, 4523, 4533, 4543, 4553, 4563.	
European History: HIST 3003, 3013, 3023, 3033, 3113, 3153, 3163, 3173, 3183, 3233, 3243, 3253, 3263, 3273, 3313, 3323, 3343, 3353, 3373, 3383, 3393, 3483, 3913, 3953, 3963, 4573.	
World History: HIST 3053, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3453, 3463, 3473, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553.	
HIST 4980 (9 hours maximum) or 4993 may be substituted in one or more of the above areas with consent of adviser.	
15 hours from upper-division courses from the following related fields:	
A&S 3603 (area studies colloquia)	Geography
American Studies	Philosophy
Art History	Political Science
Economics	Psychology
English	Religious Studies
Foreign Language	Sociology/Anthropology
Students completing Teacher Education requirements may include professional education courses.	
Electives <u>10</u> Hours	
Hours from upper- or lower-division courses to complete the required total.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

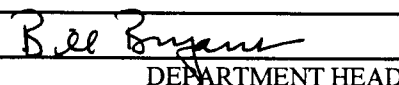
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

JOURNALISM AND BROADCASTING

MAJOR
(4 OPTIONS)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103 JB 1143
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____
		(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____
		(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>48</u> Hours	
Enrollment in all JB courses except 1143, 2003, and 4253 requires completion of 30 hours, minimum graduation retention GPA of 2.50 and a passing score on the JB Writing Exam.	
Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in Major Requirements.	
Minimum 2.50 GPA in JB courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
<u>Core Curriculum</u> : JB 2003, 4163.	
Select one of four options listed below: <u>42</u> hours	
1. <u>Advertising</u>	
a. JB 2013, 3013, 3603, 4623, and 15 hours JB electives (12 hrs. must be upper division).	
b. 9 hours upper-division MKTG	
c. Liberal Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, and Business: 6 hours upper-division.	
2. <u>Broadcast Journalism</u>	
a. JB 3153, 3263, 3553, 3800 (1 hour) 3900 (2 hours), News: JB 4313, 4393, 4553, 6 hours upper-division JB electives Production: JB 3913, 4953, 9 hours upper-division JB electives	
b. 6 hours upper-division POLS.	
c. Liberal Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, and Business: 9 hours upper-division.	
3. <u>News-Editorial Journalism</u>	
a. JB 3263, 3313, 4313, 4423, and 15 hours JB electives (12 hrs. must be upper division).	
b. 6 hours upper-division POLS.	
c. Liberal Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, and Business: 9 hours upper-division.	
4. <u>Public Relations</u>	
a. JB 2183, 3263, 3283, 4493, 4843, and 12 hours JB electives (9 hrs. must be upper division).	
b. 6 hours upper-division MKTG.	
c. Liberal Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, and Business: 9 hours upper-division.	
Each option requires a minimum of 65 hours in traditional liberal arts courses among General Education, Major Requirements and Electives. No more than 12 hours in JB courses may be transferred from other institutions.	
Electives <u>15</u> Hours	
Hours selected should be in traditional liberal arts or in areas related to the major. These may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

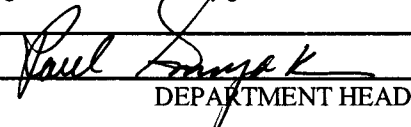
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 36 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

MATHEMATICS

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 CS 1103 or 1113
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114 or 2014; PHYS 1214 or 2114
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	1	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____
		(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____
		(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____
		(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>42</u> Hours
Minimum grade of "C" in each course.
MATH 2153, 2163, 2233, 3013, 3613, 4023
<u>12 hours from:</u> MATH 3653, 4013, 4143, 4153, 4233, 4283, 4403, 4513, 4553, 4583, 4613, 4663, 4713, 5013, 5023, 5303, 5593
<u>6 hours</u> from Mathematics or Statistics courses numbered 4000 or above or from upper-division courses in Computer Science or Physics.
<u>6 hours</u> from upper-division courses in any field.
Electives <u>22</u> Hours
15 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 14


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 131

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS
DEGREE
MUSIC
MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	(may not be performing arts or studio art courses) (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>52</u> Hours
Minimum 2.50 GPA in all Music courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course.
MUSI 1513, 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563 4 hours Applied Major Music Lessons 4 hours Applied Minor Music Lessons 4 hours Music Organization from MUSI 2610, 2620, 2630
MUSI 3753, 3763
4 hours upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (to include at least 1 hour at the 4000 level)
MUSI 3712, 3783, 4972
4 hours Music Organization from MUSI 3610, 3620, or 3630
All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, and keyboard proficiency examination.
Participation in Major Music Organization is required during each semester of residence.
Electives <u>16</u> Hours
All electives plus 11 hours general education or college requirements may need to be upper division.
4 hours need to be liberal arts or liberal sciences.


Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 131 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS
DEGREE
PHILOSOPHY
MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and PHIL 1313
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 1013 or 1213 or 2113 and 3 hours designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>43</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u>	
Minimum GPA in all Philosophy courses <u>2.50</u>	
<u>Core</u> : 6 hours from PHIL 3113, 3213, 3313	
Choose one of the following:	
<u>General</u> : PHIL 3003 Minimum of 19 additional hours in upper-division PHIL courses	
<u>Graduate Preparation</u> : PHIL 3003, 3313, 3413, 4983, 4991 and 12 additional hours in upper-division PHIL courses.	
<u>Career/Preprofessional</u> : Minimum of 19 additional hours in upper-division PHIL courses and minimum 18 additional upper-division hours related to student's objective.	
Upper-division courses to complete the required 43 hours selected from departments other than Philosophy but consistent with the academic program of the student.	
Electives <u>14</u> Hours	
5 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN

AS - 16


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:
 Academic Year 2002-2003
 Total hours 120
 Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00
 Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF ARTS
 DEGREE POLITICAL SCIENCE
 MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713 or 3733
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.
A minimum of 24 hours upper-division POLS from one of the areas below; one of the areas must be completed.
<u>General Political Science</u> - At least 6 hours from two of the following fields: American Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations, Political Theory, Public Policy/Administration, Public Law
<u>Applied Politics</u> - 18 hours from Applied Politics 6 hours from American Politics or Public Policy/Administration
<u>International Relations and Comparative Politics</u> - 18 hours from International Relations and Comparative Politics 15 hours in one foreign language, or equivalent proficiency must be completed on the degree plan.
<u>Pre-Law</u> - 15 hours from any of the following: POLS 3983, 4213, 4343, 4353, 4363, 4963, 4973, 4983
<u>Public Law</u> - 9 hours from Public Law 12 hours from American Politics and Public Policy/Administration
<u>Public Policy and Administration</u> - 18 hours from American Politics and Public Policy/Administration
Upper-division courses to complete the required 45 hours from: ECON, ENGL, ENVR, FLL, GEOG, HIST, MGMT, PHIL, PSYC, REL, SOC.
Electives <u>11</u> Hours
5 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

John Holson
 DEAN

David S. Wilson
 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

PSYCHOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and 3 hours designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>50</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all PSYC courses.	
<u>Core Requirements:</u> <u>14</u> hours 6 hours of lower- or upper-division PSYC PSYC 3214 PSYC 3914	
12 hours from: PSYC 3073, 3113, 3443, 3513, 3823, 4333, 4813.	
12 additional hours from: PSYC 3013, 3073, 3113, 3173, 3413, 3443, 3513, 3713, 3823, 3990, 4023, 4123, 4133, 4143, 4183, 4213, 4223, 4333, 4483, 4493, 4813, 4823, 4880, 4990.	
Choose one of the following:	
<u>General:</u> 12 hours of upper-division courses to be selected from: ART*, ECON, CDIS, ENGL, FLL, FRCD, HIST, JB, MUSI*, PHIL, POLS, REL, SOC, SPCH, TH. (*selected courses)	
<u>Applied Emphasis:</u> 12 hours of upper-division courses from: ECON 3213, 3523 FRCD 3613, 4133, 4413 JB 4243 POLS 4663, 4693 SOC 3523, 3723, 3993, 4333, 4513, 4850	
<u>Business Emphasis:</u> 12 hours of upper-division courses from: FIN, LSB, MGMT, MKTG.	
<u>Communication Emphasis:</u> 12 hours from: SPCH 3703, 3733, 3793, 4703, 4743, 4753, 4763, 4793	
Electives <u>7</u> Hours	
4 hours may need to be upper division.	
Recommended: ECON 1113 or 2103	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

John Robinson
DEAN

Maurice Sullivan
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 121

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.

College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>40</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all Russian courses 2.50 with minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
RUSS 2115, 2225; or equivalent proficiency RUSS 3113, 3123, 3223, 4223	
9 or more hours of Russian, of which at least 3 hours must be literature courses, from:	
RUSS 3003	FLL 3500 (1-20 hours)
3053	4000 (1-9 hours)
The remaining hours may be taken from related fields, such as:	
GEOG 3733	
HIST 3153, 3163, 3203	
POLS 3123, 3243	

Electives <u>18</u> Hours	
All of these may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

SOCIOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____ (see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u>	
Minimum GPA in all Sociology courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC courses and STAT 4053.	
Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC prefix.	
SOC	1113
SOC	2123 or ANTH3353
SOC	3113
SOC	4133
SOC	4383
STAT	4053
<u>18 hours</u> upper-division SOC	
<u>9 hours</u> upper-division related courses	
Electives <u>19</u> Hours	
9 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

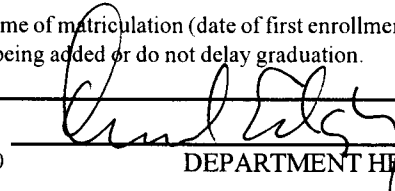
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE
SOCIOLOGY

MAJOR
(APPLIED SOCIOLOGY)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.

College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>51</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u>	
Minimum GPA in all Sociology courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC courses and STAT 4053.	
SOC	1113; 2123 or ANTH 3353
SOC	3113, 3623, 3952, 4133, 4383, 4850 (4 hours)
STAT	4053
Choose one of the following emphases:	
<u>Corrections/Juvenile Treatment</u>	
SOC 3523, 4023, 4333, 4443, 4923	
9 hours from: SOC 3223, 3323, 3723, 4213, ANTH 4633, EPSY 3213, FRCD 3333, 4133, 4413, HHP 4033, PSYC 3443, 4133, 4143	
<u>Population/Environment/Resource Allocation</u>	
SOC 3413, 3423, 4433, 4533	
12 hours from: SOC 4323, 4513, 4623, AGECE 4503, ECON 4913, GEOG 3123, 3153, 4123, 4133, 4183, HIST 4063, 4503, POLS 4403, 4593	
<u>Social Gerontology</u>	
SOC 3823, 3993, 4343, FRCD 4533, 4543	
9 hours from: SOC 3223, 3723, DHM 4143, FRCD 3623, 4133, 4413, HHP 4783, NSCI 4733	
<u>Social Services</u>	
SOC 3223, 3723, 4343, FRCD 3613, 3623	
9 hours from: SOC 4043, 4623, ANTH 4633, ECON 3523, FRCD 4133, 4413, HHP 3613, 4033, 4433, PSYC 4133	

Electives <u>13</u> Hours	
3 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

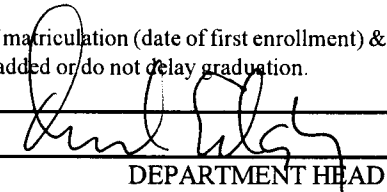
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 121

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

SPANISH

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>40</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all Spanish courses 2.50 with minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
SPAN 2115, 2222, 2223; or equivalent proficiency. SPAN 3003 or 3013; 3213; 4323 or 4333	
12 or more hours of Spanish, of which at least 6 hours must be literature courses, from:	
SPAN	3203 SPAN 4253 3333 4263 3463 4333 4113 4550 (1-9 hours) 4163 5110 (1-9 hours) 4173 FLL 4000 (1-9- hours) 4223 5210 (1-9 hours) 4243
The remaining hours may be taken from related fields, such as:	
GEOG	3723, 3743, 3773
HIST	3353, 3453, 3463
POLS	3173, 3183
Students completing Teacher Education requirements may include professional education courses.	
Electives <u>18</u> Hours	
All of these may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 22


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF ARTS

DEGREE

THEATER

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	ENGL 4723; 3 additional hours ENGL (upper-division dramatic literature); and 3 additional upper-division hours (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	(see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	(see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	(see note 1.b.)

Major Requirements <u>48</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u>	
TH	1322 1332 1500 (1 hour) 1664 1674 2553 2322 2332 3500 (1 hour) 3903 3913 3923 3933 3971 4753 4953
Choose one of the following:	
<u>Theater Performance:</u> 8 hours from: TH 3733, 4383, 4953, 3412, 3442	
<u>Theater Design/Technology:</u> 8 hours from: TH 4183, 4223, 4593, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4963, 4973, 4983	
Electives <u>9</u> Hours	
All electives plus 2 hours general education or college requirements may need to be upper division.	


Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 23


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 138

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

FINE ARTS

DEGREE

ART

MAJOR

(GRAPHIC DESIGN)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715.
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirement <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____ (see note 1.b.)

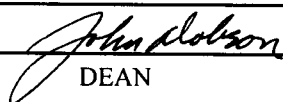
Major Requirements <u>63</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all ART courses <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.	
<u>Lower-division Core Requirements</u>	
ART	1103 1113 1803 2203
<u>Lower-division Professional Sequence</u>	
2.75 GPA required to take courses below:	
ART	2403 2413 2423
<u>Upper-division Professional Sequence</u>	
Proficiency review required to take courses below:	
ART	3403 or 3423 3413 or 2113 3443 4493
<u>9 hours</u> from:	
	4420 (3-6 hours) 4430 (3-6 hours) 4450 (3-6 hours)
<u>Additional Requirements</u>	
ART	3643 3683
3 hours upper-division Art History	
12 hours upper-division ART or career-related areas.	
Electives <u>12</u> Hours	
9 hours may need to be upper division	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 138

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

FINE ARTS

DEGREE

ART

MAJOR

(STUDIO)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715.
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirement <u>23</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	-	_____ (see note 1.b.)

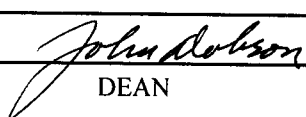
Major Requirements <u>63</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in all ART courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.	
ART	1103 1113 1203 1803 2113 2203 3110 (3 hours) 3123 3133 3323 or 3343 or 3503 3683 3700 or 3720 or 3730 (3 hours) 4100 (3 hours)
9 hours upper-division Art History	
15 hours upper-division ART	
Electives <u>12</u> Hours	
3 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 25


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 130

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

MUSIC

DEGREE

MUSIC

MAJOR

(ELECTIVE STUDIES IN BUSINESS)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1483; and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753 and 3 hours designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 2103 and 3 hours designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>1</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)

Major Requirements <u>84</u> Hours	
Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in all Music and Business courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each Music course.	
MUSI 1513, 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 1623, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563	
4 hours lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons 4 hours Applied Minor Music Lessons 4 hours Music Organization MUSI 2610, 2620 or 2630 9 hours ACCT 2103, ECON 2203, STAT 2013	
MUSI 3592, 3712, 3763, 3783, 4972	
4 hours from upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (to include at least 1 hour at the 4000 level)	
4 hours Music Organization: MUSI 3610, 3620 or 3630	
LSB 3213 MGMT 3013, 3123 MKTG 3213 MSIS 2103 MUSI 4100 Internship (minimum 6 hours, maximum 8 hours)	
All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, and keyboard proficiency examination.	
Participation in Major Music Organization is required during each semester of residence.	
Electives <u>5</u> Hours	
All electives plus 2 hours general education requirements, in addition to MUSI 3753, must be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

John Dobson
DEAN

William L. Bellamy
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours Keyboard/Instrumental 129
Vocal 134

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

MUSIC

DEGREE

MUSIC

MAJOR

(PERFORMANCE)

OPTION

General Education Requirements 40 Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog.</u>)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753 and 3 hours designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements 1 Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)

Major Requirements		Keyboard/Instrumental	88	Hours
		Vocal	93	
Minimum 2.50 GPA in all Music courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course.				
MUSI 1513, 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563 12 hours lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons 4 hours Applied Minor Music Lessons 4 hours lower-division Major Organization 10 hours Foreign Language (15 hours from no more than 2 foreign languages required for vocal students) MUSI 3712, 3763				
2 courses from: MUSI 3772, 3783, 4912, 4972				
16 hours from upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (14 hours Applied Lessons and MUSI 3901 and 4901; must include at least 3 hours at the 4000 level)				
2 hours from upper-division Theory, Conducting, any non-major performance area				
12 upper-division hours from one group below:				
Keyboard				
	Pedagogy		4 hours	
	Repertoire		4 hours	
	Ensemble		4 hours	
Instrumental				
	Pedagogy		2 hours	
	Repertoire		2 hours	
	Ensemble		8 hours including at least 2 hours of Chamber Music	
Vocal				
	Pedagogy		2 hours	
	Repertoire		4 hours	
	Ensemble		6 hours including at least one hour of Chamber Music	
All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, an upper-division theory examination, and a keyboard proficiency examination. All students must enroll in piano until they have successfully completed the piano proficiency examination.				
Electives		0	Hours	
6 hours general education requirements, in addition to MUSI 3753, must be upper division.				

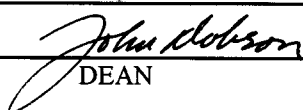
Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.


Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 27


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 131

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

DEGREE

MUSIC EDUCATION

MAJOR

(INSTRUMENTAL/VOCAL CERTIFICATION)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753 and 3 upper-division hours designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and 3 upper-division hours designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713
College/Departmental Requirements <u>1</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)

Major Requirements <u>89</u> Hours	
Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in all Music and Professional Education courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
<u>Lower Division: 23</u> hours MUSI 1513, 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563 4 hours lower-division Major Music Organization	
<u>Upper Division: 18</u> hours MUSI 3592, 3712, 3722, 3763, 4901, 4912 6 hours from upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (to include at least 2 hours at 4000 level)	
<u>Professional Education: 22</u> hours EPSY 3413, 4223, SPED 3202 MUSI 1723, 2832, 3743, 4940 (6 hours)	
<u>Certification</u> - Instrumental or Vocal	
<u>Instrumental: 26</u> hours 6 hours lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons 3 hours Piano 6 hours Instrumental Techniques Classes 3 hours upper-division Major Music Organization MUSI 3783, and 3772 or 4972 MUSI 1031 MUSI 3842	
<u>Vocal/Keyboard: 26</u> hours 8 hours lower-division Applied Major Music Lesson (Keyboard Major 6 hours) 4 hours Minor Music Lesson Field 3 hours upper-division Major Music Organization MUSI 2842, 3732, 3783, 4972 Minor Music Lesson Field, Vocal Certification only. Keyboard: 4 hours upper division voice lessons Vocal: 2 hours upper division piano lessons	
All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper division theory examination and keyboard proficiency examination. Participation in Major Music Organization required each semester of residence.	
Electives <u>0</u> Hours	

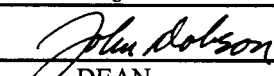
Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

BIOCHEMISTRY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2144 and 2153; or 2123 and 2133
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	CHEM 1314 PHYS 1114 or 2014
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713
College/Departmental Requirements <u>25</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	21	BIOL 1114 CHEM 1515 MICR 2125 PHYS 1214 or 2114 ZOO 1604 (or BOT 1404)

Major Requirements <u>42</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> Minimum GPA in BIOC courses <u>2.00</u>	
CHEM	2113, 2122
BIOC	3653, 3723, 4113, 4224 (or CHEM 3434), 4990 (2 hours)
CHEM	3053 3112 3153
<u>14 hours from the following or related courses:</u>	
BIOC	4990 (up to 8 hours) 5753 5853
BIOL	3024 (or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554) 3034
BOT	3463
CHEM	3353 3532 3553 4320 (3 hours)
CLML	3112 4273
CS	3513
MATH	2233 3013
MICR	3224 3254 4123 4133 5203 5213
PHYS	3513
STAT	4013 or 5013
ZOOL	3115 3204 4215
Electives <u>12</u> Hours	
All electives plus 2 hours general education or college requirements may need to be upper division.	
Recommended CS 1103 or 1113, PHIL 3833, 4713.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

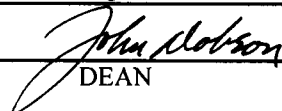
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

DEGREE

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 1613, or 1715
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114, 1214
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and 1515

Major Requirements <u>56</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in upper-division courses.
BIOL 1114, 3024, 3034 BOT 1404 CLML 3014 MICR 2125 ZOO 1604
A minimum of one upper-division course with a laboratory in each of the following areas:
Botany Microbiology Zoology
Choose one of the following:
<u>Biological Sciences:</u> CHEM 3015 or equivalent, ZOO 3133
<u>Biomedical:</u> CHEM 3015 and BIOC 3653; or CHEM 3053, 3153, and 3112
Upper-division courses to complete the required 56 hours from:
BIOC, BOT, CHEM (2113 and 2122 may be used), CLML, ENTO, GEOL, MATH (2144 may be used), MICR, PLNT, SOIL, STAT, ZOO
Electives <u>18</u> Hours
All electives may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.


Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

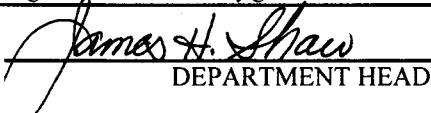
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

MAJOR

(PREMEDICAL SCIENCE)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 1613, or 1715
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114 and 1214; or PHYS 2014 and 2114
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314, 1515

Major Requirements <u>60</u> Hours
Minimum GPA in major requirements 3.00 Minimum grade of "C" in each course.
<u>Undergraduate Requirements:</u> 30 hours BIOL 1114 CHEM 3053, 3153, 3112; or CHEM 3015 and BIOC 3653 ZOO 1604
At least one course from the following: BIOL 3024 CLML 3014 ZOO 3115 ZOO 4134 ZOO 4253
Additional upper-division courses from the following to total at least 30 undergraduate hours: Biochemistry Biological Sciences Botany Cell and Molecular Biology Chemistry (including 2113 and 2122) Mathematics (including 2144 and 2153) Microbiology Physics Zoology
<u>Professional School:</u> 30 hours A maximum of 30 hours basic sciences from an accredited doctoral program in dentistry, medicine, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine.
Electives <u>7</u> Hours
Hours from upper- or lower-division courses to complete the required total.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

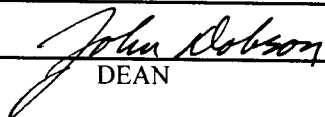
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

BOTANY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 1613, or 1715
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114; PHYS 1114
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	4	BOT 1404
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	Any course from ART, MUSI, TH or courses designated (H).
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314, 1515

Major Requirements <u>51</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in upper-division courses <u>2.50</u>	
BOT 3463 CHEM 3015 (or 3053 and 3112 and 3153) MICR 2125 STAT 2013 or STAT 4013 or CS 1103 ZOO 1604	
Choose one of the following:	
<u>Botany:</u> (33 hours)	
BIOL 3024, 3034 BOT 3024, 3005, 3233, 3460 (2 hours), 4023 CLML 3014 PLP 3344	
<u>Biotechnology:</u> (33 hours)	
BIOC 3653, 3723 BIOL 3024; 3034 or PLP 3344 BOT 3013 or 3233 BOT 3460 (1 hour) BOT 5813 or MICR 4133 CHEM 2113, 2122 CLML 3014, 3024 MICR 4123 or 4134	
<u>Ecology:</u> (32 hours)	
BIOL 3034 BOT 3005, 3460 (2 hours), 4023, 4213 or 4400 (3 hours) MICR 4124 SOIL 2124 ZOO 3133; 4114 or 4125	
Students enrolled in Ecology will also be required to have additional field experience. See adviser for details.	
Electives <u>14</u> Hours	
Suggested courses: 13 hours may need to be upper division.	
<u>Botany:</u> BIOC 3653; BOT 3114, 4213, 4374, 4400, 5850; CS 1103; GEOL 1114; HORT 3113; MICR 4124; SOIL 2124; STAT 4013, 4023; ZOO 3104	
<u>Biotechnology:</u> BOT 4400, 5850; CS 1103; HORT 3084, 3113; PLNT 3554; STAT 4013	
<u>Ecology:</u> BOT 3114, 4213, 4374, 4400, 5850; CS 1103; GEOG 4323, 4343; STAT 4013 and 4023; ZOO 3104, 3500, 4114, 4124, 5133	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

DEAN

AS - 32

DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 and 2153
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114 and PHYS 1214
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	CS 1103 or STAT 2013
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	Any course from ART, MUSI, TH or courses designated (H).
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314, 1515

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours
Minimum grade of "C" in each upper-division course and in CHEM 2113 and 2122 and MICR 2125.
BIOL 1114, 3024
BOT 1404 or ZOO 1604
MICR 2125
BIOC 3653
CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153; or CHEM 2113, 2122, 3015
CLML 3014, 3254, 4113, 4264
6 upper-division hours from CLML 4123, 4253, 4323, MICR 4133
Upper-division courses to complete the required 54 hours from: BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CLML, CHEM, CS, MATH, MICR, STAT, ZOO (except 3123).
Electives <u>8</u> Hours
All electives plus 4 hours general education or college requirements may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

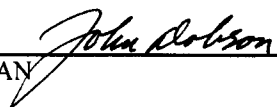
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

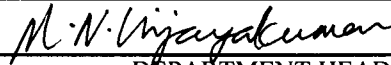
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

DEAN



AS - 33

DEPARTMENT HEAD



OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF _____

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF _____

SCIENCE

DEGREE

CHEMISTRY

MAJOR

(APPROVED BY THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144, 2153
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 CHEM 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 PHYS 2014

Major Requirements <u>53</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u>	
Minimum grade of "C" in each course in Chemistry numbered 2000 or above.	
CHEM	2113 2122 3053 3112 3153 3353 3434 3532 3553 4020 (4 hours) 4320 (3 hours) 4990 (2 hours) 5260 (3 hours)
BIOC	3653
MATH	2163, 2233, 3013
PHYS	2114
Electives <u>19</u> Hours	
10 hours may need to be upper division.	
Suggested courses: BIOL 3024, BOT 1404 or ZOO 1604, CS 1113, ENSC 2213, MICR 2125	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

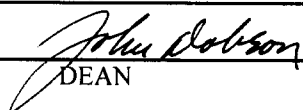
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

CHEMISTRY

MAJOR

(DEPARTMENTAL DEGREE)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 2144, 2153
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 CHEM 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 PHYS 2014

Major Requirements <u>44</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u>	
CHEM	2113 2122 3053 3112 3153 3353 3434 3553 4020 (4 hours) or 5260 (3 hours) 4320 (3 hours) 4990 (2 hours)
BIOC	3653
MATH	2163 2233 or 3 upper-division hours from MATH, or PHYS
PHYS	2114
Electives <u>28</u> Hours	
19 hours may need to be upper division.	
Suggested courses: BIOL 3024, BOT 1404 or ZOOL 1604, CS 1113, ENSC 2213, MICR 2125	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.


Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1483 and STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and 3 hours designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	ENGL/FLL 2443, ENGL 4063 or ENGL 4093
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	BIOL 3232, 3223, PSYC 3073, ZOO 3123, or 3204, or other mathematical or physical science courses (see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>49</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in CDIS courses.
CDIS 2213, 3213
CDIS 3123, 3224, 4022, 4031, 4133, 4214, 4222, 4253, 4313, 4323, 4413, 4443
EPSY 3413
<u>3 hours</u> from the following related courses:
CIED 3283, 4233; ENGL 4013, 4063; FRCD 4543; PSYC 2583, 3443, 4483, 4813; SOC 3823, 3993, 4223, 4343; SPED 3633, 4513, 4653, 4713, 5623;
<u>3 hours</u> from the following multicultural courses:
ANTH 3353, 4633; CPSY 5503; ENGL 4093; FRCD 4793; PSYC 4133; SPCH 4753; SOC 4513
Enrollment in all CDIS courses other than 2213 and 3213 requires admission to the professional program. See adviser for details.
Electives <u>21</u> Hours
5 hours may need to be upper division.
Students who desire to meet Teacher Education requirements should elect the following courses: PHIL 3713 or SCFD 4123 or 4913; SPED 3202 or 5633 Other recommended electives: CDIS 4010 (1 hour), 2033

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 124 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

COMPUTER SCIENCE

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	7	CS 1113 MATH 2144
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CS 2133, MATH 2153, STAT 4033

Major Requirements <u>53</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with minimum grade of "C" in each course
CS 2432
CS 3363, 3443, 3513, 3613, 3653
CS 4323, 4343, 4883
ENGL 3323 or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723
MATH 2163, 3013
<u>9</u> hours from upper-division CS electives
<u>9</u> hours from upper-division courses in the following areas:
Business
Computer Science
Engineering
Mathematics
Natural Sciences
Statistics
Electives <u>12</u> Hours
Hours from upper- or lower-division courses to complete the required total.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

ECONOMICS

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1715; and STAT 2013 or 2023
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	(see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u>
Minimum GPA in ECON courses <u>2.00</u>
<u>Core Courses:</u> ECON 2103, 2203, 3113, 3123
<u>General:</u> <u>33</u> hours 15 hours upper-division ECON 18 hours upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside of ECON
<u>Graduate Preparation:</u> <u>33</u> hours ECON 4213 and 12 additional hours upper-division ECON MATH 3013 STAT 3013 12 hours upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside of ECON.
<u>Pre-Law Preparation:</u> <u>33</u> hours ECON 3713, 4723 ECON 9 hours upper-division PHIL 1313 POLS 3983 POLS 2023 or 4963 or 4983 or SPCH 4733 9 hours upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside of ECON
Electives <u>25</u> Hours
<u>General:</u> CS 1103, MATH 2144 or 2103, STAT 3013 are recommended. 9 hours may need to be upper division. <u>Graduate Preparation:</u> MATH 2144, 2153 and 2163 are required. 9 hours may need to be upper division. <u>Pre-Law Preparation:</u> 14 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

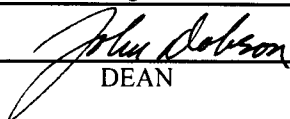
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 123 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

GEOGRAPHY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	GEOG 1114 and 5 additional hours (see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u>	
GEOG	1113 or 2253 2343 3333 4313 or 4413 4323 4333 or 4343 or 4353
21 hours upper-division GEOG	
6 hours (non-GEOG) upper-division related courses	
Electives <u>29</u> Hours	
9 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

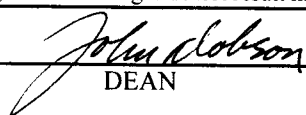
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

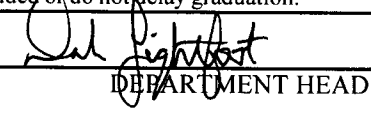
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF _____

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF _____

SCIENCE

DEGREE

GEOGRAPHY

MAJOR

(APPLIED RESOURCE MANAGEMENT)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114; and CHEM 1014 or 1215 or 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 and GEOG 2253
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	3 hours from PHIL 3413, 3803, 3823, 3833 or 4713
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	GEOG 1114 GEOL 1014 or 1114 1 additional hour (see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u>
Core Requirements: <u>36</u> Hours
GEOG 2343
3153
3333
4313
4323
4333
4343
6 hours from GEOG 3023, 3033, 3163, 4023, 4053
ENGL 3323
MSIS 2103
SPCH 3723
Upper-division related: <u>18</u> Hours
9 hours natural sciences and 9 hours social sciences/policy from approved list selected in consultation with adviser.
Electives <u>20</u> Hours
Hours from upper- or lower-division courses to complete the required total.
Recommended: ECON 2103 and ENVR 1113

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

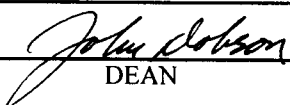
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

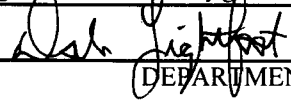
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 40


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 123

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

GEOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715 (or 1513 and 1613)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114, 1214
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	4	BIOL 1114
College/Departmental Requirements <u>12</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	8	CHEM 1314 MATH 2144

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours	
Minimum grade of "C" in all Geology courses.	
GEOL	1114 1224 2254 2364 3014 3034 3073 3103 3546 4213 4403
6 hours from GEOL 3353, 3503, 4023, 4453, 4563, 4663	
MATH	2153
MSIS	2103
Teacher certification courses may be substituted with approval of the Department of Geology adviser.	
Electives <u>16</u> Hours	
16 hours may need to be upper division.	
CHEM 1515, GEOG 4333, 4343, MATH 2163, 2233 and STAT 4013 highly recommended.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 123 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

JOURNALISM AND BROADCASTING

MAJOR
(4 OPTIONS)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103 JB 1143.
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____
		(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	_____
		(see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>57</u> Hours	
Enrollment in all JB courses except 1143, 2003 and 4253 requires completion of 30 hours, minimum graduation retention GPA of 2.50 and a passing score on the JB Writing Exam.	
Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in Major Requirements.	
Minimum 2.50 GPA in JB courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
<u>Core Curriculum</u> : JB 2003, 4163.	
Select one of four options listed below: <u>51</u> hours	
1. <u>Advertising</u>	
a. JB 2013, 3013, 3603, 4623, and 15 hours JB electives (12 hrs. must be upper division).	
b. 9 hours upper-division MKTG	
c. Liberal Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, and Business: 15 hours upper-division.	
2. <u>Broadcast Journalism</u>	
a. JB 3153, 3263, 3553, 3800 (1 hour), 3900 (2 hours) News: JB 4313, 4393, 4553, 6 hours upper-division JB electives Production: JB 3913, 4953, 9 hours upper-division JB electives	
b. 6 hours upper-division POLS.	
c. Liberal Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences and Business: 18 hours upper-division.	
3. <u>News-Editorial Journalism</u>	
a. JB 3263, 3313, 4313, 4423, and 15 hours JB electives (12 hrs. must be upper division).	
b. 6 hours upper-division POLS	
c. Liberal Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences and Business: 18 hours upper-division.	
4. <u>Public Relations</u>	
a. JB 2183, 3263, 3283, 4493, 4843, and 12 hours JB electives (9 hrs. must be upper division).	
b. 6 hours upper-division MKTG	
c. Liberal Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, and Business: 18 hours upper-division.	
Each option requires a minimum of 65 hours in traditional liberal arts courses among General Education, Major Requirements and Electives. No more than 12 hours in JB courses may be transferred from other institutions.	
Electives <u>16</u> Hours	
Hours selected should be in traditional liberal arts or in areas related to the major. These may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

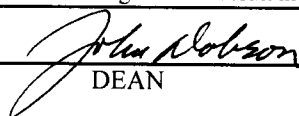
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

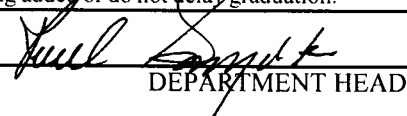
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 36 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 42


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

DEGREE

MATHEMATICS

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 CS 1103 or 1113
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 2014 or 1114 PHYS 2114 or 1214
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	1	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>42</u> Hours
A minimum grade of "C" in each course. MATH 2153, 2163, 2233, 3013, 3613, 4023 <u>12 hours from:</u> MATH 3653, 4013, 4143, 4153, 4233, 4283, 4403, 4513 4553, 4583, 4613, 4663, 4713, 5013, 5023, 5303, 5593 <u>6 hours from:</u> Mathematics or Statistics courses numbered 4000 or above or from upper-division courses in Computer Science or Physics. <u>6 hours from:</u> upper-division courses in any field.
Electives <u>32</u> Hours
15 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

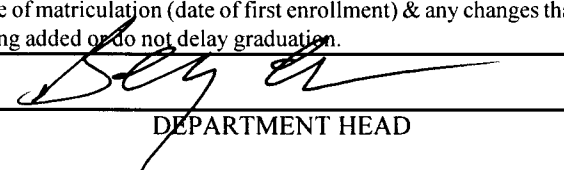
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513; and CS 1103, MATH 1613 or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114, CHEM 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	4	BIOL 1604
College/Departmental Requirements <u>14</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	Any course from ART, MUSI, TH or courses designated (H).
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515, MICR 2125

Major Requirements <u>56</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA in Major Requirements <u>2.00</u>	
<u>Major Requirements: 26 Hours</u>	
BIOC 3653; or CHEM 2113 and 2122 BIOL 3024 CHEM 3015; or 3053, 3112 and 3153 MICR 3254 ZOO 3204 6 hours (minimum) from: MICR 3143, 3153, 3224, 4123, 4133, 4134 or ZOO 4103	
<u>Internship: 30 Hours</u>	
Fall:	MTCL 4117, 4125
Spring:	MTCL 4236, 4246
Summer:	MTCL 4325, 4351
Medical Technology hospital internship is clinical laboratory training in a NAACLS accredited school of medical technology having a current affiliation agreement with Oklahoma State University. (For a list of schools, see <u>Catalog</u> .)	
Note: <u>Resident Credit</u> . Candidates for the degree in Medical Technology must complete, before entering the 30 hours taken during internship, at least 30 hours of resident credit at OSU, of which 18 hours must be from the Major Requirements listed above.	
Electives <u>15</u> Hours	
Hours from upper- or lower-division courses to complete the required total.	
Suggested courses: PHYS 1114, 1214	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

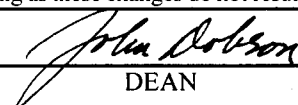
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

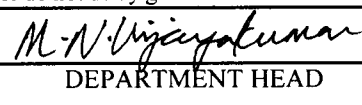
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

MICROBIOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 and 2153
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114 and 1214
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	CS 1103 or STAT 2013
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	Any course from ART, MUSI, TH or courses designated (H).
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and 1515

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours
Minimum grade of "C" in each upper-division course.
Minimum grade of "C" in CHEM 2113 and 2122 and MICR 2125.
BIOL 1114, 3024
BOT 1404 or ZOOL 1604
CLML 3014
MICR 2125, 3224, 3254, 4124
6 upper-division hours from MICR 3143, 4123, 4133, 4134, 4323
BIOC 3653
CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153; or CHEM 2113, 2122, 3015
Upper-division courses to complete the required 54 hours from: BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CLML, CHEM, CS, MATH, MICR, STAT, ZOOL (3123 excluded).
Electives <u>18</u> Hours
11 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

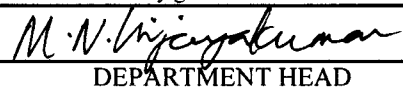
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

PHYSICS

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 and 2153
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	MATH 2163.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515; PHYS 2314 or 2014

Major Requirements <u>46</u> Hours	
Minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
<u>Core Requirements: 37 Hours</u>	
PHYS	2414 or 2114 3013 3113 3213 3322 3513 3622 3713 4113 4413 4423 4712
MATH	2233
<u>Additional Requirements: 9 Hours</u>	
6 upper-division hours in Physics 3 upper-division hours in related fields	
Electives <u>19</u> Hours	
9 hours may need to be upper division.	
Suggested courses: ASTR 1014, 1024; CS 4113, 4513, ECEN 3213; MATH 4013, 4143, 4153, 4233, 4283	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

PHYSICS

MAJOR

(APPLIED PHYSICS)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 and 2153
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	MATH 2163
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515; PHYS 2314 or 2014

Major Requirements <u>46</u> Hours	
Minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
<u>Core Requirements: 29 Hours</u>	
PHYS	2414 or 2114 3013 3113 3213 3322 3513 3622 3713 4113
MATH	2233
<u>Additional Requirements: 17 Hours</u> (Students in the ENGINEERING PHYSICS PROGRAM should select engineering courses in consultation with Physics Department advisers)	
9 upper-division hours in any one academic department. 8 upper-division hours in related fields.	
Electives <u>19</u> Hours	
9 hours may need to be upper division.	
Suggested courses: ASTR 1014, 1024; CS 4113, 4513; ECEN 3213; MATH 4013, 4143, 4153, 4233, 4283	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

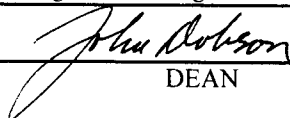
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

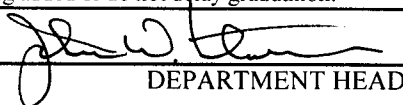
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

PHYSIOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 1613, or 1715
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114, 1214; or 2014, 2114
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314, 1515

Major Requirements <u>57</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA 2.00 in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in upper-division BIOL and ZOOL courses.	
BIOL	1114, 3024
BOT	1404
CHEM	3053, 3112, 3153
CLML	3014
MICR	2125
ZOOL	1604, 3115, 4215, 4222, 4231, 4134, 4264, 4273 (or 4283 or 4243)
(CHEM 3015 and BIOC 3653 may be substituted for CHEM 3053, 3112 and 3153)	
After approval from the adviser, department head, and dean, a student may substitute a minimum number of specific courses from an approved dental, medical, osteopathic, optometry, or veterinary school.	
Electives <u>17</u> Hours	
8 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

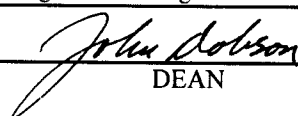
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

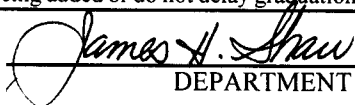
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 48  DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

POLITICAL SCIENCE

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 and 3 hours designated(A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713 or 3733
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	 (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	 (see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>45</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.
A minimum of 24 hours upper-division POLS from one of the areas below; one of the areas must be completed.
<u>General Political Science</u> - at least 6 hours from two of the following fields: American Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations, Political Theory, Public Policy/ Administration, Public Law
<u>Applied Politics</u> - 18 hours from Applied Politics 6 hours from American Politics or Public Policy/Administration.
<u>International Relations and Comparative Politics</u> - 18 hours from International Relations and Comparative Politics 15 hours in one foreign language or equivalent proficiency must be completed on the degree plan.
<u>Pre-Law</u> - 15 hours from any of the following: POLS 3983, 4213, 4343, 4353, 4363, 4963, 4973, 4983.
<u>Public Law</u> - 9 hours from Public Law 12 hours from American Politics and Public Policy/Administration.
<u>Public Policy and Administration</u> - 18 hours from American Politics and Public Policy/Administration.
Upper-division courses to complete the required 45 hours from: ECON, ENGL, ENVR, FLL, GEOG, HIST, MGMT, PHIL, PSYC, REL, SOC
Electives <u>21</u> Hours
3 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

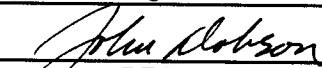
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

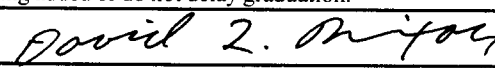
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 49


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

PSYCHOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and 3 hours designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	(see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>50</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> , with a minimum grade of "C" in all PSYC courses.
<u>Core Requirements: 14 hours</u>
6 hours of lower- or upper-division PSYC PSYC 3214 PSYC 3914
12 hours from: PSYC 3073, 3113, 3443, 3513, 3823, 4333, 4813
12 additional hours from: PSYC 3013, 3073, 3113, 3173, 3413, 3443, 3513, 3713, 3823, 3990, 4023, 4123, 4133, 4143, 4183, 4213, 4223, 4333, 4483, 4493, 4813, 4823, 4880, 4990.
<u>12 upper-division hours from:</u> BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, MATH, PHYS, STAT, ZOOL
Electives <u>17</u> Hours
4 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

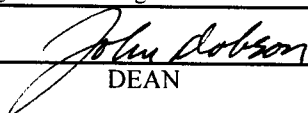
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 50


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

SOCIOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.

College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements 45 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50

Minimum GPA in all Sociology courses 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC courses and STAT 4053.

Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC prefix.

- SOC 1113
- SOC 2123 or ANTH 3353
- SOC 3113
- SOC 4133
- SOC 4383
- STAT 4053

18 hours upper-division SOC

9 hours upper-division related courses

Electives 29 Hours

9 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

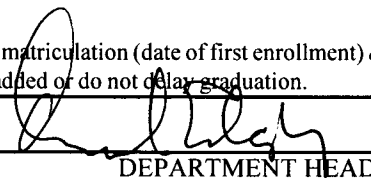
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

SOCIOLOGY

MAJOR

(APPLIED SOCIOLOGY)

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	(see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>51</u> Hours
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u>
Minimum GPA in all Sociology courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC courses and STAT 4053.
SOC 1113; 2123 or ANTH 3353 SOC 3113, 3623, 3952, 4133, 4383, 4850 (4 hours) STAT 4053
Choose one of the following emphases:
<u>Corrections/Juvenile Treatment</u> SOC 3523, 4023, 4333, 4443, 4923
9 hours from: SOC 3223, 3323, 3723, 4213, ANTH 4633, EPSY 3213, FRCD 3333, 4133, 4413, HHP 4033, PSYC 3443, 4133, 4143
<u>Population/Environment/Resource Allocation</u> SOC 3413, 3423, 4433, 4533
12 hours from: SOC 4323, 4513, 4623, AGECE 4503, ECON 4913, GEOG 3123, 3153, 4123, 4133, 4183, HIST 4063, 4503, POLS 4403, 4593
<u>Social Gerontology</u> SOC 3823, 3993, 4343, FRCD 4533, 4543
9 hours from: SOC 3223, 3723, DHM 4143, FRCD 3623, 4133, 4413, HHP 4783, NSCI 4733
<u>Social Services</u> SOC 3223, 3723, 4343, FRCD 3613, 3623
9 hours from: SOC 4043, 4623, ANTH 4633, ECON 3523, FRCD 4133, 4413, HHP 3613, 4033, 4433, PSYC 4133
Electives <u>23</u> Hours
3 hours may need to be upper division.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

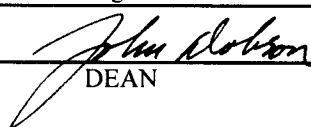
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

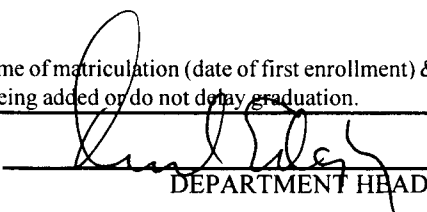
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

STATISTICS

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CS 2133 or MATH 2233; and 6 additional hours (see note 2.b.)

Major Requirements <u>53</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
CS	1113; 3513 or 4513
MATH	2144, 2153, 2163, 3013
STAT	4013, 4023, 4043, 4091, 4203 and 4213
6 hours at 3000 level or above in a field of application outside of Mathematical Sciences.	
12 hours: (maximum of 6 hours from one department) to be selected from:	
CS	3423, 3443, 4323, 4343
IEM	3703, 4014, 4023, 4103, 4113, 4613, 4713
MATH	3613, 4013, 4233, 4513, 4553, 4663
STAT	4113, 4223
3 additional hours from field of application chosen above.	
Electives <u>21</u> Hours	
8 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

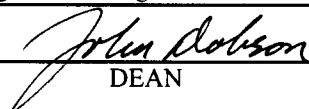
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

DEGREE

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES ECOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483, 1513 or 1613 STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 ZOO 3204
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713 and 3 hours designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Courses designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Courses designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314, 1515; or 1215, 1225

Major Requirements <u>62</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in upper-division BIOL and ZOO courses.	
BIOL	3034
BOT	1404, 3005
CS	1003 or 1103 or AG 2112
RLEM	2913
ZOO	3513
ZOO	1604, 4700 (1 hour) or equivalent
Choose one of the following:	
<u>Communication:</u>	
JB	2003, 3153, 3263, 3313, 3823, 4163, 4423
SOIL	2124 or GEOL 1114
ZOO	4125, 4513
3 hour upper-division related	
<u>Fisheries Management/Research:</u>	
BIOL	3024
ENGL	3323
GEOG	1114
PHYS	1114, 1214
ZOO	3104, 4115, 4414, 4434
<u>Wildlife Management/Research:</u>	
BIOL	3024
ENGL	3323
RLEM	3913
SOIL	2124
ZOO	4125, 4414, 4513, 4523
7 hours upper-division related	
Electives <u>12</u> Hours	
Communication: 2 hours may need to be upper division.	
Fisheries: 6 hours may need to be upper division.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

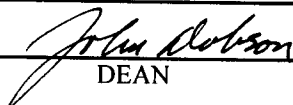
Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

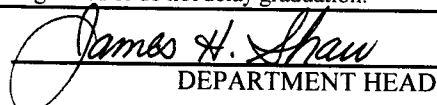
Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ARTS & SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 127

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

ZOOLOGY

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 1613, or 1715
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114, 1214
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Course designated (L). (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	STAT 2013
College/Departmental Requirements <u>13</u> Hours		
Orientation	1	A & S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)
Natural and Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314, 1515; or 1215, 1225

Major Requirements <u>55</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in upper-division BIOL and ZOOLOG courses.	
BIOL	1114, 3024, 3034
BOT	1404
CHEM	3015
CLML	3014
MICR	2125
ZOOL	1604, 3104, 3115, 3133, 3204, 4700 (1 hour)
4 hours from upper-division courses from: BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CLML, ENTO, GEOG, GEOL, MATH (2144 may be used), MICR, STAT, ZOOL	
Electives <u>18</u> Hours	
14 hours may need to be upper division.	
CHEM 3053, 3112 and 3153 and a calculus course recommended for graduate school or health professions.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major prefix.

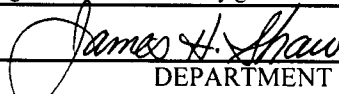
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Prefix: Hours in one prefix in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) & any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

AS - 55


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF BACHELOR OF

EDUCATION

SCIENCE

DEGREE

ATHLETIC TRAINING

MAJOR

(CLINICAL)

OPTION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year. 2002-2003

Total hours. 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.75

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 40 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213, 1413 or 3323. SPCH 2713
American History and Government Analytical and	6	HIST 1103 , 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113
Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715; or MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3833 and courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1215 or 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and (S) designated courses
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L).

College/Departmental Requirements 12 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P"

EDUC 1111
EDTC 3123
NSCI 2114
ZOOL 3204

Major Requirements 54 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.

HHP 1713
HHP 2602
HHP 2653
HHP 2663
HHP 3114
HHP 3613
HHP 3653
HHP 3663
HHP 3673
HHP 3903
HHP 3923
HHP 4773
HHP 4933
HHP 4983

HHP 2450 (4 hrs.)
HHP 3450 (4 hrs.)
HHP 4450 (4 hrs.)

Electives 18 Hours

Hours from upper- or lower-division courses to complete the required total.

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper division coursework.

Admission to program - Sophomore year - 3 year program. Competitive selection process for admission to final degree program.

Required for graduation: (1) 2.75 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 overall GPA for enrollment in HHP 2450, 3450, and 4450; (3) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (4) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

ED-1


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF
BACHELOR OF

EDUCATION

SCIENCE

DEGREE

ATHLETIC TRAINING

MAJOR

(PREPROFESSIONAL)

OPTION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year..... 2002-2003

Total hours..... 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.75

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213, 1413 or 3323. SPCH 2713
American History and Government Analytical and	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113
Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours of courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1215 or 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SOC 1113 PSYC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)		Any course designated (L).
College/Departmental Requirements <u>36</u> Hours		
Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P"		
CHEM 3015		
NSCI 2114		
NSCI 3223, 4323 or ZOOL 4243		
PHYS 1114 and 1214		
ZOOL 1604 and CLML 3014 or MICR 2125		
ZOOL 2104 and 3204		

Major Requirements <u>34</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
HHP	1713
HHP	2653
HHP	2663
HHP	3114
HHP	3653
HHP	3663
HHP	3673
HHP	3903
HHP	3923
HHP	4773
HHP	4793
Electives <u>13</u> Hours	
Hours from upper- or lower- division courses to complete the required total of the allied health school of choice.	

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a Senior College and must include 40 hours upper division coursework.

Required for graduation: (1) 2.75 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Ann Candler Lotven

DEAN

ED-2

Barry M. E. Kelly
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF BACHELOR OF

EDUCATION

SCIENCE

DEGREE

EDUCATION

MAJOR

(NONCERTIFICATION)

OPTION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year..... 2002-2003

Total hours..... 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 43 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; ENGL 1213, 1413 or 3323. SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 , 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, 1613, 1715, or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H) (One course may need to be lower-division)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	8 hours designated (N)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and any (S) designated courses
International Dimension (I)	3	3 hours designated (I). Recommended: AVED 4633, OCED 4333, or SCFD 4913
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L).

College/Departmental Requirements 11 Hours

EDUC 1111
CPSY 1112
SDEV 3013

5 hours to be selected from:
A foreign language
CDIS 2033
SPCH 4753

Major Requirements 48 Hours

CIED 4000, HHP 3010/4010, LEIS 3010/4010, or EDUC 4110 (2 hrs.)
CIED 4560 (3 hours) or LEIS 4473
EDTC3123
EPSY 3413, or EPSY 3113 or EPSY 3213
EPSY 4063
EPSY 4223
EPSY 4513
HHP 3010 (3 hours)
HHP 2603
HHP 4033
HHP 1753, OCED 4113, SCFD 3223, 4123, 4913, or TIED 4103
SPED 3202; or 3633 or 4613
TIED4773

Remaining coursework to be selected from the following areas:

Aviation
Counseling Psychology
Curriculum and Instruction
Educational Psychology
Health and Human Performance
Leisure (non-activity courses)
Library Science
Social Foundations
Technical and Industrial Education

Minimum GPA of 2.25 with no grade lower than "C" or "P".

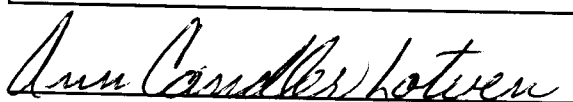
Electives 18 Hours

To be selected from education related areas.

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division course work.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credits being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

ED-3


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
HEALTH PROMOTION
MAJOR
(HEALTH PROMOTION)
OPTION

General Education Requirements 40 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 , 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715; or MATH 1513 and STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) courses; one course (H) and (I) designated -see International Dimension below. One course may need to be lower division
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1314 or 1215
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any (S) designated courses
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

Major Requirements 47 Hours

Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
HHP	2213
HHP	2603
HHP	2653
HHP	3613
HHP	3713
HHP	4033
HHP	4433
HHP	4480 (12 hrs.)
HHP	4503
HHP	4533
HHP	4702
HHP	4773
HHP	4783

College/Departmental Requirements 33 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course
Required: EDUC 1111

BCOM 3113	MSIS 2103
ECON 1113	NSCI 2114
HHP 3114	NSCI 3223 or 3543, or 4373
MGMT 3013	ZOOL 3204
MKTG 3213	2 hours controlled electives

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division coursework.

Required for graduation: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 overall GPA for enrollment in HHP 4480; (3) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (4) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Documentation of current first aid/CPR certification prior to completion of HHP 4480.


DEAN

ED-4


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

LEISURE STUDIES

MAJOR

(LEISURE SERVICE MANAGEMENT)

OPTION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year. 2002-2003

Total hours. 122

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>42</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) courses; one course designated (H) and (I) -see International Dimension below. One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1215
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and SOC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

Major Requirements <u>63</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course	
LEIS 2413 LEIS 2443 LEIS 2462 LEIS 2473 LEIS 3430 (3 hrs.) LEIS 3453 LEIS 3463 LEIS 3473 LEIS 3491 LEIS 4463 LEIS 4473 LEIS 4480 (12 hrs.) LEIS 4493 LEIS 4513 LEIS 4563 LEIS 4903 LEIS 4913	
Plus six hours of elective courses within LEIS (excluding activity courses).	


College/Departmental Requirements <u>17</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with minimum grade "C" or "P" in each course Required:	
EDUC	1111
ECON	1113
EPSY	3413 or FRCD 2113 or PSYC 2583
GEOG	1114
HHP	2603
LSB	3213 or MKTG 3213

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division coursework.

Required for graduation: (1) 2.00 graduation/retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA on degree plan; (3) 2.50 GPA on degree plan for enrollment in LEIS 4480; (4) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (5) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN

ED-5


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF BACHELOR OF

EDUCATION

SCIENCE

DEGREE

LEISURE STUDIES

MAJOR

(THERAPEUTIC RECREATION)

OPTION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year. 2002-2003

Total hours. 122

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 42 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) courses; one course (H) and (I) designated -see International Dimension below. One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1215
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and SOC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course

Major Requirements 60 Hours

Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course	
LEIS	2413
LEIS	2433
LEIS	2443
LEIS	2462
LEIS	2473
LEIS	3430 (3 hrs.)
LEIS	3453
LEIS	3463
LEIS	3473
LEIS	3483
LEIS	3491
LEIS	4463
LEIS	4480 (12 hrs.)
LEIS	4493
LEIS	4513
LEIS	4523
LEIS	4903
LEIS	4933

College/Departmental Requirements 20 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course Required:

EDUC 1111
 EPSY 3413 or FRCD 2113 or PSYC 2583
 HHP 2603
 HHP 2653
~~HP~~ 3010 (3 hrs)*
 PSYC 3443
 ZOOL 3204

* See advisor for selection

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a Senior College and must include 40 hours upper division coursework.

Required for graduation: (1) 2.00 graduation/retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA on degree plan; (3) 2.50 GPA on degree plan for enrollment in LEIS 4480; (4) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (5) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


 DEAN

ED-6


 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE

DEGREE

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

MAJOR

(TEACHER EDUCATION)

OPTION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year. 2002-2003

Total hours. 122

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715; or MATH 1483 or 1513 and STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) and (I) designated course-see International Dimension below. One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Biological Sciences 4 hours; and Physical Sciences 4 hrs.
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and 3 hours to be selected from (S) designated courses.
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>12</u> Hours		
A minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. EDUC 1111; 11 hrs. electives		

Major Requirements <u>43</u> Hours	
A minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
HHP	1812
HHP	1822
HHP	1832
HHP	1842
HHP	2602
HHP	2603
HHP	2653
HHP	2663
HHP	2712
HHP	3114
HHP	3223
HHP	3623
HHP	3663
Full admission required:	
HHP	4723
HHP	4733
HHP	4793
Professional Core Requirements <u>27</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course	
EDTC	3123
EPSY	3413
HHP	1753
HHP	3430 (1 hr.)
HHP	3753
HHP	3773
SPED	3202
Full admission required:	
HHP	4643
Student Teaching:	
HHP	4480 (3 hrs.) Elementary
HHP	4480 (3 hrs.) Secondary

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division coursework.

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements, and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation for Licensure/Certification. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental requirements.

Prior to enrollment in the student teaching experience, the student must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

ED-7


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AVIATION SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE

AVIATION SCIENCES

MAJOR

(AVIATION MANAGEMENT)

OPTION

General Education Requirements 43 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2023
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H). One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	7	Any course designated (N). One course designated (L).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 2103 and PSYC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

College/Departmental Requirements 23 Hours

Required: EDUC 1111

Recommended:

ACCTG 2103	AVED 4943
ACCTG 2203	AVED 4973
AVED 1113	ECON 2203
AVED 1222	FIN 3113
AVED 4100	MGMT 3013
AVED 4200	MKTG 3013

Major Requirements 57 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course

AVED 2113 or 2203	AVED 4113
AVED 3443	AVED 4213 or 4653
AVED 3513	AVED 4953
AVED 3523	LSB 3213
AVED 3553	MKTG 3213
AVED 3563	MSIS 2103
AVED 3573	
AVED 3663	

12 hours controlled electives. 6 hours must be upper-division. Recommended: AVED, ECON, FIN, MGMT, MKTG and/or MSIS

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division course work.

A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C".

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

ED-8


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AVIATION SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year. 2002-2003

Total hours. 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
AVIATION SCIENCES
MAJOR
(PROFESSIONAL PILOT)
OPTION

General Education Requirements 40 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, or 1613
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H). One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	7	GEOG 3033 and PHYS 1114
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 2103 and PSYC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

Major Requirements 69 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course

AVED 1113	AVED 3443
AVED 1222	AVED 3533
AVED 1403	AVED 3663
AVED 2113 or 2203	AVED 4113
AVED 2122	AVED 4133
AVED 2132	AVED 4213 or 4653
AVED 2142	AVED 4232
AVED 2213	AVED 4303
AVED 2313	AVED 4333
AVED 3231	AVED 4643
AVED 3243	AVED 4703
AVED 3333	LSB 3213
AVED 3341	MSIS 2103

College/Departmental Requirements 11 Hours

EDUC 1111

Recommended:


AVED 3441	AVED 4100
AVED 3513	AVED 4200
AVED 3553	AVED 4331
AVED 3563	AVED 4771
AVED 3573	

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division course work.

A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C."

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

ED-9


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN AVIATION SCIENCES

DEGREE

AVIATION SCIENCES

MAJOR

(TECHNICAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT)

OPTION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year..... 2002-2003

Total hours..... 120

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 40 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication SPCH 2713	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413, or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2023
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H). One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	7	AG 2003 or ENTO 2003; and BIOL 1114, or CHEM 1014
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 2103 and PSYC 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

College/Departmental Requirements 9 Hours

EDUC 1111
Recommended:
AVED 3523
AVED 4100
AVED 4200
AVED 4953

Major Requirements 71 Hours


Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course	
AVED	2113 or 2203
AVED	3443
AVED	3513
AVED	3553
AVED	3563
AVED	3573
AVED	3663
AVED	4113
AVED	4213
LSB	3213
MSIS	2103
13 hours upper-division course work. Recommended: AVED, ECON, FIN, MGMT, MKTG and/or MSIS	
25 hours of course work in Aviation Applied Science.	

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division course work.

A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C."

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

ED-10


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year..... 2002-2003

DEGREE

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

MAJOR

Total hours..... 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>18</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulations 3.5 in <u>Catalog.</u>) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	3	POLS 1113 3 hours American History are included in the Major Requirements
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	--	6 hours of (A) designated courses are included in the Major Requirements
Humanities (H)	--	6 hours of (H) designated courses are included in the Major Requirements
Natural Sciences (N)	--	8 hours of (N) designated courses are included in the Major Requirements
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and any "S" designated course
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours of (I) designated courses are included in the Major Requirements
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

Major Requirements <u>79</u> Hours		
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course		
CIED 3005	*Full admission to	
CIED 3153	Professional Education required	
CIED 4005	*CIED 4012	
CIED 4213	*CIED 4153	
	*CIED 4323	
	*CIED 4353	
	*CIED 4363	
Subject Area Concentrations <u>49</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
Analytical and Quantitative Thought	12	MATH 1483, 1493 or 1513; 3403 and 3603; and 3 hour course with MATH prefix or (A) designation (6 hrs. must be (A) designated)
Cultural Dimensions	13	10 hrs. in one foreign language or approved demonstration of foreign language proficiency and GEOG 2253 or SCFD 4913
Arts and Humanities	12	ART 1803; ENGL 2413 or 1923 or any literature survey; HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; and any (H) designated course.
Natural Sciences	12	One course in Biological Science One course in Physical Science (CHEM or PHYS prefix) One Science Elective or CHEM 1413, GEOL 1613, MICR 1513 and PHYS 1313
Professional Core Requirements <u>27</u> Hours		
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course		
CIED 2450 (1 hr.)	HHP 3763 Student Teaching block	
*CIED 3430 (1 hr.)	SCFD 3223	
CIED 3622	SPED 3202	
*CIED 4450 (6 hrs.)	Student Teaching block	
*CIED 4453	Student Teaching block	
EDTC 3123		
EPSY 3113		

Other Requirements

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division coursework. Students will be required to complete a minimum of 4 areas of concentration with a minimum of 12 hours in each area. Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements, and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation for Licensure/Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Aun Candler Lotz
DEAN

ED-11

Pamela Fry
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year..... 2002-2003

Total hours..... 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE

SECONDARY EDUCATION

MAJOR

(ENGLISH)

OPTION

General Education Requirements 34 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	--	9 hrs. English Composition and Oral Communication are included in the Major Requirements.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought(A)	5	MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, 1613, 1715, or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) designated courses. One course (H) and (I) designated-see International Dimension below. One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Biological Science - Suggested: BIOL 1114 and Physical Science - Suggested: ASTR 1014, CHEM 1014, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, or PHYS 1014
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113; and (S) designated ECON, GEOG, HIST, POLS, or SOC prefix course work.
International Dimension (I)	3	3 hours designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

College/Departmental Requirements 13 Hours

Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course

Required: 10 hours in one foreign language;

Recommended: CIED4473
EDUC1111

Major Requirements 48 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course

ENGL 1113 or 1313
ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)

ENGL 2543
ENGL 2653
ENGL 2773
ENGL 2883
ENGL 3163 or 3173 (I)
ENGL 3203
ENGL 4003, 4083 or 4093
ENGL 4013
ENGL 4723
LBSC 4313
SPCH 2713

3 hours upper-division American Literature

3 hours upper-division British Literature

3 hours Electives: Recommended: ENGL prefix courses or any College of Arts and Sciences course work.

Professional Core Requirements 29 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course

CIED 3710 (2 hrs.) Fall Semester
*CIED 4713 (Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching)
EDTC 3123
EPSY 3213
SCFD 3223
SPED 3202

Student Teaching Spring Semester only

*CIED 4720 (9 hrs.)
*CIED 4724

*Full Admission to Professional Education Required

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division coursework.

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation for Licensure/Certification.

Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Ann Candler Lotven

DEAN

ED-12

Kay Reinke

DEPARTMENT HEAD

for Pam Fry

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year..... 2002-2003

Total hours..... 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE

SECONDARY EDUCATION

MAJOR

(FOREIGN LANGUAGE)

OPTION

General Education Requirements 40 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <i>Catalog</i> .) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, 1613, 1715, or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) designated courses. One course (H) and (I) designated-see International Dimension below. One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Science (N)	8	Biological Science Suggested: BIOL 1114 and Physical Science Suggested: CHEM 1014, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, or PHYS 1014
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113; and 3 additional hours designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours designated (I). Recommended: SCFD 4913, FREN 3903 or GRMN 3903
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirements in their selection of (N) course work.

College/Departmental Requirements 12 Hours

Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course

Recommended: CIED 4473, EDUC 1111, EPSY 4223, HIST 3273, 3463, PHIL 3713, POLS 3143, 3193, SCFD 4123, SCFD 4913, or SPCH 4753

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division coursework.

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College Departmental Requirements, the Major Requirements, and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for Licensure/Certification.

Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 40 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course
Major Language Core 12 Hours:

	French	German	Spanish
Advanced Language	3203 and 3213	3803 and 3813	3203 and 3213
Advanced Diction & Culture	3463	3463	3463
	4333	3333 or 4333	4333 or 3333

Upper-division Electives (2 courses must be literature)

	French	German	Spanish
	9 hrs.	9 hrs.	9 hrs.
	3073	3013	3003
	3343	3023	3013
	3853	3343	4113
	4153	4153	4173
	4163	4163	4223
	4173	4513	4243
	4183	4523	4253
	4550 (1-3 hrs.)	4533	4263
	4573	4543	4550 (1-3 hrs.)
	5110 (1-3 hrs.)	4550 (1-3 hrs.)	5110 (1-3 hrs.)

Other Language Electives: upper or lower division (5 hrs. may be from any language)

	French	German	Spanish
	19 hours	19 hours	19 hours

Professional Core Requirements 32 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course

CIED	3450 (2 hrs.)	Fall Semester
CIED	4263	Spring Semester
*CIED	4713	Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching
EDTC	3123	
EPSY	3413	Student Teaching Spring only
SCFD	3223	*CIED 4450 (4 hrs.)
SPED	3202	*CIED 4720 (5 hrs.)
		*CIED 4730 (4 hrs.)

*Full Admission to Professional Education required:

Anne Coulter Latimer
DEAN

ED-13

Pamela Fry
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year. 2002-2003

DEGREE

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Total hours. 124

MAJOR

(MATHEMATICS)

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

OPTION

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 38 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	--	(MATH 2144 or 2145 is included in the Major Requirements)
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) designated courses. One course (H) and (I) designated-see International Dimension below. One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Biological Science - Suggested: BIOL 1114 and Physical Science: PHYS 2014
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113; and ECON 1113 or SOC 1113
International Dimension (I)	-3	3 hours designated (I) . Recommended: SCFD 4913
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work

College/Departmental Requirements 11 Hours

Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course
 Required: 10 hours in one foreign language
 Recommended: CIED 4473
 EDUC 1111

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division coursework.
 Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation for Licensure/Certification.
 Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 43 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course
 Calculus, abstract algebra, geometry:
 MATH 2145 and 2155 or, 2144 and 2153 and 2163, 3613, 4403
 Differential equations, linear algebra, modern analysis, combinatorial math, number theory:
 MATH 2233, 3013, 4023, 4663, 4713
 History and Mathematical Modeling :
 MATH 4033 and 4583
 Statistical methods:
 STAT 4013 or 4023
 Computing Science:
 CS 1113 or CS 1103

Professional Core Requirements 32 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course
 CIED 3710 (2 hrs.) Fall Semester
 *CIED 4003 (Spring)
 *CIED 4053 (Fall)
 EDTC 3123
 SCFD 3223
 SPED 3202 and EPSY 3213
 Student Teaching Semester
 Spring only: *CIED 4720 (9 hrs.)
 *CIED 4724

*Full admission to Professional Education required

Ann Canelles Loten

DEAN

Kay Reinke

DEPARTMENT HEAD

for Pam Fry

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

Total hours 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
SECONDARY EDUCATION
MAJOR
(SCIENCE)
OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>27</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	--	5 hours of (A) designated courses are included in the major requirements.
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) designated courses. One course (H) and (I) designated-see International Dimension below. One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	--	8 hrs. (N) designated courses are included in the Major Requirements
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113; and (S) designated course with (I) designation
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours designated (I). See above.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

Major Requirements <u>57</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course Select One Area:	
Biology BIOL 1114, BIOL 3024, BIOL 3034, BOT 1404, CHEM 1215, CHEM 1225, CHEM 3015, CLML 3014, GEOL 1114 or 1224, MATH 1715, MICR 2125, PHYS 1114, ZOOLOG 1604	
Chemistry BIOL 1114, CHEM 1314, CHEM 1515, CHEM 2113, CHEM 2122, CHEM 3053, CHEM 3112, CHEM 3153, CHEM 3353, GEOL 1114, MATH 1715, PHYS 1114, PHYS 1214, Science electives (11 hrs. including 1 hr. upper division)	
Earth/Space Science ASTR 1014 or 1024, BIOL 1114, CHEM 1215, CHEM 1225, GEOG 3023 or 3033, GEOL 1114, GEOL 1224, GEOL 2253, GEOL 3014 or 3034, GEOL 4213, MATH 1715, PHYS 1114, ZOOLOG 3143, Science electives (3 hrs.)	
Physical Science ASTR 1014 or 1024, BIOL 1114, CHEM 1215, CHEM 1225, CHEM 3015, GEOG 3023 or 3033, GEOL 1114, GEOL 1224, GEOL 3014 or 3034, MATH 1715, PHYS 1114, PHYS 1214, ZOOLOG 3143, Science electives (3 hrs.)	
Physics BIOL 1114, CHEM 1215, CHEM 1225, GEOL 1114 or 1224, MATH 2145 and MATH 2155 or MATH 2144 and MATH 2153 and MATH 2163, MATH 2233, PHYS 2014, PHYS 2114, PHYS 3013, PHYS 3113, Option: PHYS 3213, PHYS 3513, Science electives (6 hrs.)	

College/Departmental Requirements <u>11</u> Hours	
Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course	
Required: 10 hours in one Foreign Language	
Recommended: CS 1113, 2133, EDUC 1111, HIST 3913, 4463, PHIL 3713, 3833, 4713, 4733, SCFD 4123 or 4913, 2 hours controlled Electives	

Professional Core Requirements <u>29</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course	
CIED 3710 (2 hrs.)	Fall Semester
*CIED 4713	Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching
EDTC 3123	
EPSY 3213	Student Teaching Spring
SCFD 3223	Semester only
SPED 3202	*CIED 4720 (9 hrs.)
	*CIED 4724
*Full Admission to Professional Education Required	

Other Requirements:
Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division course work.

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation for Licensure/Certification.

Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Ann Candler Lotven

DEAN

Kay Reinke

DEPARTMENT HEAD

for Pam Fry

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year..... 2002-2003

DEGREE

SECONDARY EDUCATION

MAJOR

(SOCIAL STUDIES)

OPTION

Total hours..... 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>28</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	--	3 hrs. American Hist and 3 hrs. POLS are included in the Major Requirements.
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, 1613, 1715, or STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) designated courses. One course (H) and (I) designated-see International Dimension below. One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Biological Science - Suggested: BIOL 1114 and Physical Science - Suggested: CHEM 1014, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, or PHYS 1014
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	--	Hours are included in the Major requirement.
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours designated (I). Recommended: SCFD 4913
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

Major Requirements <u>57</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course	
Economics	6 hours
Cultural Geography	3 hours
Government	9 hours (POLS 1113 required)
Oklahoma History	HIST 2323
Psychology	PSYC 1113
Sociology	SOC 1113
U.S. American History	12 hours: HIST 1483; 1493 and 6 upper-division hours of HIST
World History	6 hours
Choose one of the following areas:	
World History and Geography: 3 hours upper-division World History 3 hours Non-Western History - Suggested: HIST, 1713, 3403, 3413, 3503, or 3513 6 hours Cultural Geography: 3 hours must be upper-division	
OR	
Sociology/Psychology 6 hours Sociology: 3 hours must be upper-division 6 hours Psychology: 3 hours must be upper-division	

College/Departmental Requirements <u>10</u> Hours	
Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course	
Required: 10 hours in one foreign language	
Recommended:	CIED4473 EDUC1111

Professional Core Requirements <u>29</u> Hours	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course	
CIED	3710 (2 hrs.) Fall Semester
*CIED	4713 Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching
EDTC	3123
EPSY	3213 Student Teaching Spring Semester Only
SCFD	3223 *CIED 4720 (9 hrs.)
SPED	3202 *CIED 4724
*Full Admission to Professional Education Required	

Other Requirements:
Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division coursework.
Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation for Licensure/Certification.
Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Ann Candler Lotven

DEAN

ED-16

Kay Reinke

DEPARTMENT HEAD

for Pam Frey

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN TECHNICAL & INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

DEGREE

TECHNICAL & INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

MAJOR

(CERTIFICATION)

OPTION

For students matriculating:

Academic Year..... 2002-2003

Total hours..... 121

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements 43 Hours

Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> .) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	CS 1103, MATH 1513, 1613, 1715, 2103, 2123, 2144, 2153, 2155, 2163 or PHIL 1313. One course must be MATH prefix.
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H). One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Must include at least 3 hours in each area. Biological Science: BIOL 1114 and Physical Science: CHEM 1014, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, or PHYS 1114
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113; and ECON 1113 or SOC 1113
International Dimension (I)	3	OCED 4333 (I)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

College/Departmental Requirements 9 Hours

Required: 5 hours in one foreign language unless proficiency is demonstrated

9 hours of technical or other advisor approved course work

Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours upper-division course work.

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Licensure/Certification.

Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 45 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course

Core Requirements

OCED 4113	TIED 4343
OCED 4223	TIED 4773
TIED 4123	TIED 4883
TIED 4213	

24 hours required from teaching fields such as but not limited to those below. TIED 3000 (24 hrs.), successful completion of the NOCTI Examination, or the transfer of approved technical work in a teaching area. (40 hours of the 123 total hours must be upper-division course work.)

Teaching Areas:

Air Conditioning & Repair	Food Service
Aircraft Mechanics	Graphics Arts
Appliance Repair	Horticulture
ATAE Mechanical/Construction	Hospitality Services
Auto Collision Technology	Technology
Auto Service Technology	Individualized Coop. Educ.
Aviation Maintenance	Machining Technology
Building & Grounds Maintenance	Photography Technology
Cabinet Making	Plumbing
Carpentry	Power Product Technology
Commercial Art	Sheet Metal
Commercial Photography	Small Engine
Computer Repair Technology	Television Production
Cosmetology	Truck Driving
Diesel & Heavy Equipment Technology	Upholstery
Drafting	Welding
Electrical & Electronics Technology	Other:

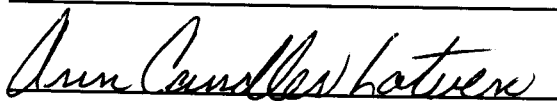
Professional Core Requirements 24 Hours

Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course

EDTC 3123	SPED 3202
EPSY 3213	TIED 3203
OCED 3901	TIED 4103

Full Admission required:

EPSY 4223
OCED 4470 (6 hrs.)


DEAN

ED-17


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN TECHNICAL & INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
DEGREE

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

TECHNICAL & INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Total hours 123

MAJOR
(NONCERTIFICATION)

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

OPTION

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs.	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in <u>Catalog</u> . SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483, or 1493; and POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	5	CS 1103, MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, 1613, 1715, 2103, 2123, 2133, 2144, 2153, 2155, 2163 or PHIL 1313. One course must be MATH prefix.
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H). One course may need to be lower division.
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Must include at least 3 hours in each area. Biological Science: BIOL 1114 and Physical Science: CHEM 1014 GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, or PHYS 1114
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113; and SOC 1113, ECON 1113 or POLS 2113.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any approved courses designated (I).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.

Major Requirements <u>62</u> Hours		
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.		
Students must have 62 hours of major requirements in one of the following options.		
<u>Option 1</u>		
26 hours of technical course work in areas such as Computer Technology, Engineering Technology, Automotive Technology, Human Services, Computer Technology, Communications Technology, and Natural Resources selected in consultation with adviser.		
12 hours must be earned through OCED 4010 (1-6 hrs.) and TIED 4110 (1-6 hrs.) focusing on technical education experience.		
24 credits of upper division course work - TIED 3000 - may be earned through the successful passing of NOCTI examination or the holding of current recognized industrial credentials (ASE Certification; State Contractor's License).		
<u>Option 2</u>		
12 hours from technology courses transfer		
11 credits of OCED 4010 and 4110		
24 credits of TIED 3000 via NOCTI		
15 hours upper-division course work: Suggested courses may include:		
BCOM	3333	Business Report Writing <u>or</u>
ENGL	3323	Technical Writing
INEN	3813	Work Performance: Analysis and Design <u>or</u>
INEN	4413	Industrial Organization Management
MGMT	3013	Fundamentals of Management
OCED	4333	International Occupational Education
PSYC	3223	Psychology of Work & Industrial Behavior <u>or</u>
SDEV	3013	Leadership Concepts

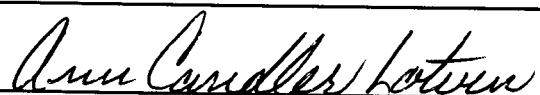
Professional Core Requirements <u>21</u> Hours			
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course			
OCED	4113	TIED	4213
OCED	4223	TIED	4343
OCED	3203	TIED	4883
TIED	4103		

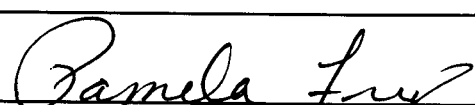
Other Requirements:

Sixty hours must be completed at a senior college and must include 40 hours of upper-division course work.

A 2.50 GPA is required in the Professional Core Requirements.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

Total hours 127

**DEGREE
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING**

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to meet general education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	4	CHEM <u>1314</u> or <u>1414</u> or <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>28</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1332, 1412
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The Total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>61</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>15</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033
Engineering Science	6	ENSC 3233, 3313
Basic Science	3	From: ASTR 1014, 1024; BIOL 1114, CHEM 3053, GEOL 1114, PHYS 3213, 3313
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.

Specific Professional School Requirements <u>46</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
1. A total of 43 credit hours as follows:		
MAE	3033, 3113, 3223, 3253, 3293, 3323, 3403, 3723, 4223, 4243, 4283, 4374, 4513	
IEM	3503	
2. 3 hours must be selected from:		
MAE	3233, 4053, 4063, 4333	

Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above. A "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course. A minimum overall 2.00 GPA is required in 4000-level MAE prefix courses. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by MAE 4374.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl M. Reid
DEAN

J. M. [Signature]
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Total hours 133

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING
MAJOR
(AGRICULTURAL)
OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to meet General Education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	5	CHEM <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>27</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	4	ENGR 1322, 1412
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>67</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>13</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033 or STAT 4113
Engineering Science	3	ENSC 3233
Basic Science	4	BIOL 1114
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.

Specific Professional School Requirements <u>45</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
BAE 1012		4001
2022		4012
3023		4022
3113		4223
3213		4313
3323		4413
3423		4423
ENSC 3313		
IEM 3503		
MAE 3233		

Controlled Electives <u>9</u> Hours	
6 hours of Engineering or Science electives which must complete the engineering design requirement.	
3 hours of Biological Science.	
Courses must be taken from an approved list upon consultation with the adviser.	

Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by BAE 4012, 4022.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl N. Reid
DEAN

Ronald L. Elliott
HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Total hours 133

DEGREE

BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

MAJOR

(BIOMECHANICAL)

OPTION

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to meet general education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	4	<u>CHEM 1314 or 1414</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>27</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	4	ENGR 1322, 1412
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>68</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>13</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033 or STAT 4113
Engineering Science	3	ENSC 3233
Basic Science	4	BIOL 1114
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
BAE 1012 3423 2022 4001 3023 4012 3113 4022 3213 4223 3323 4413 BIOL 1404 ENSC 3313 IEM 3503 MAE 3233		
Controlled Electives <u>12</u> Hours		
6 hours of Engineering or Science electives which must complete the engineering design requirement .		
3 hours of Biological Science.		
3 hours of Engineering or Biological Science.		
Courses must be taken from an approved list upon consultation with the advisor.		

Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by BAE 4012, 4022.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl N. Reid
DEAN

Ronald Z. Elliott
HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Total hours 133

DEGREE

BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

MAJOR

(ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES)

OPTION

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used Simultaneously to meet general education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	5	CHEM <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>27</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	4	ENGR 1322, 1412
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>67</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>13</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033 or STAT 4113
Engineering Science	3	ENSC 3233
Basic Science	4	BIOL 1114
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>37</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
BAE 1012	3423	
2022	4001	
3023	4012	
3113	4022	
3213	4313	
3323	4413	
SOIL 2124		
IEM 3503		
Controlled Electives <u>17</u> Hours		
3 - 9 hours of Engineering or Science electives which must complete the engineering design requirement.		
8 - 14 hours of Biological and Earth Science electives with a minimum of 4 hours in each area.		
Courses to be selected from an approved list upon consultation with an adviser.		

Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is met by BAE 4012, 4022.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Kenn N. Reed
DEAN

Ronald Z. Elliott
HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Total hours 133

DEGREE

BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

MAJOR

(FOOD AND BIOPROCESSING)

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to meet general education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	5	CHEM <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>27</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	4	ENGR 1322, 1412
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>67</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>13</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033 or STAT 4113
Engineering Science	3	ENSC 3233
Basic Science	4	BIOL 1114
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>47</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
BAE 1012	3423	
2022	4001	
3023	4012	
3113	4022	
3213	4413	
3323	4423	
IEM 3503		
BIOL 1404		
CHEM 3053		
MAE 3233		
MICR 2124		
Controlled Electives <u>7</u> Hours		
7 hours of engineering or science electives which must complete the engineering design requirement.		
Courses to be selected from approved list upon consultation with an advisor.		

Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by BAE 4012, 4022.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl M. Reid
DEAN

Ronald L. Elliott
HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
DEGREE

Total hours 131

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to satisfy General Education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u> or <u>3263</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	5	CHEM <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.

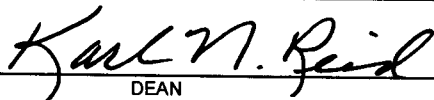
Major Requirements <u>67</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>15</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033
Engineering Science	6	ENSC 3233, 3313
Advanced Chemical Science	3	From: BIOC 3653 BIOL 3014, 3024 CHEM 3353, 3553, 4020 GEOL 4403 or similar advanced courses
Humanities (To complete General Education Requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.

Specific Professional School Requirements <u>46</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Chemical Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in University Catalog.)		
CHE 2033	CHEM 3053	
3013	3112	
3113	3153	
3473	3434	
4002		
4112		
4124		
4224		
4333		
4473		
4581		
4843		

College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>25</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1352, 1412
Engineering Science	12	ENSC 2113, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Controlled Electives <u>6</u> Hours	
6 hours electives, 3000 level or higher, in consultation with adviser.	

Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Total hours 135

DEGREE

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR

(BIOMEDICAL)

OPTION

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>50</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to satisfy General Education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u> or <u>3263</u>
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	13	CHEM <u>1515</u> , PHYS <u>2014</u> , <u>2114</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S) See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>17</u> Hours		
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1352, 1412
Engineering Science	12	ENSC 2113, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>68</u> Hours		
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>59</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Chemical Engineering (See Professional School Admission Requirements.)		
BIOL	1114	
CHE	2033	
	3013	
	3113	
	3473	
	4002	
	4112	
	4124	
	4224	
	4333	
	4473	
	4581	
	4843	
CHEM	3053	
	3112	
	3153	
	3434	
ENSC	3233	
	3313	
STAT	4033	
Controlled Electives <u>9</u> Hours		
Advanced Chemical Science	3	BIOC 3653, BIOL 3014, 3024 CHEM 3353, 3553, 4020 GEOL 4403
Bioengineering/ Bioscience Electives	6	BAE 3113, 3423, 4423 BIOC 3653, 4113, 4224 BIOL 1604, 3014, 3024 CHE 4293, 5283

Other Requirements:

A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above.

The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl N. Reed
DEAN

R. N. Winhart
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Total hours 134

DEGREE

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR

(ENVIRONMENTAL)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to meet General Education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u> or <u>3263</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	5	CHEM <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	from: ECON <u>3903</u> , GEOG <u>3153</u> , POLS <u>4363</u> , <u>4593</u> , SOC <u>4433</u> , or substitution in consultation with an adviser.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>25</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1352, 1412
Engineering Science	12	ENSC 2113, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>70</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>15</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033
Engineering Science	6	ENSC 3233, 3313
Advanced Chemical Science	3	From: BIOC 3653 BIOL 3014, 3024 CHEM 3353, 3553, 4020 GEOL 4403 or similar advanced courses
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>49</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Chemical Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
CHE 2033	CHEM 3053	
3013	3112	
3113	3153	
3473	3434	
4002		
4112		
4124		
4224		
4333		
4343		
4473		
4581		
4843		
Controlled Electives <u>6</u> Hours		
From: BIOL 3253, BOT 3233, BIOC 3543, CHE 5873, CIVE 4833, 5833, 5843, 5943, GEOL 4453, 4463, IEM 5943, ZOO 3143 or other 3000 or higher level environmental-relevant course (consult an adviser)		

Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl N. Reich
DEAN

R. N. Hinshart
DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Total hours 137

DEGREE

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR

(PREMEDICAL)

OPTION

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>50</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to satisfy General Education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u> or <u>3263</u>
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated "H". Should select 3 hrs. from ENGL and 3 hrs. from ART, ENGL, FLL, MUSI PHIL, or TH to also meet medical school requirement. See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	13	CHEM <u>1515</u> , PHYS <u>2014</u> , <u>2114</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated "S". Should select from ANTH, PSYS, or SOC to also meet medical school requirements. See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>17</u> Hours		
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1352, 1412
Engineering Science	12	ENSC 2113, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

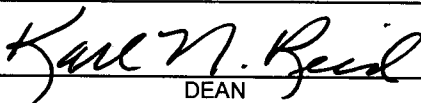
Major Requirements <u>70</u> Hours		
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>63</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Chemical Engineering (See Professional School Admission Requirements.)		
BIOL	1114	1604
CHE	2033	3013
	3113	3473
	4002	4112
	4124	4224
	4333	4473
	4581	4843
CHEM	3053	3112
	3153	3434
ENSC	3233	3313
STAT	4033	
Controlled Electives <u>7</u> Hours		
Advanced Chemical Science	4	BIOL 3014 or 3024
Bioengineering/Bioscience Electives	3	CHE 4293 preferred, or with approval of an adviser, from BAE, 3113,3423,4423 BIOC 3653, 4113, 4224

Other Requirements:

A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above.

The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

DEGREE

Total hours 136

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements simultaneously to meet general education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	4	CHEM <u>1314 or 1414</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH <u>2713</u> plus Any course designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>28</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1322, 1412
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>70</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>15</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033
Engineering Science	6	ENSC 3233, 3313
Basic Science	3	BIOL 1114 CHEM 2113, 3053; GEOG 2343; GEOL 1114, 4453 PHYS 3013, 3313, 3513 SOIL 2124, 3893
Humanities (To complete Gen. Education requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>46</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Civil Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
CIVE	3413	3833
	3513	3843
	3523	4042
	3614	4043
	3633	4273
	3713	4711
	3813	4833
	IEM 3503	
3 hours from Basic Science above or MATH 3013, 4013, 4233, or GEOG 4333, 4343		
Controlled Electives <u>9</u> Hours		
9 semester hours of 4000- or 5000-level courses in Civil Engineering not required in the curriculum. At least three hours of these electives must meet ABET criteria for design.		

Other Requirements: A "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course.
The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by CIVE 4043 or 4143 or 5373 or 5383 or 5503.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl N. Reil
DEAN

Gorman Gilbert
HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Total hours 137

DEGREE

CIVIL ENGINEERING

MAJOR

(ENVIRONMENTAL)

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to meet general education requirements		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	5	CHEM <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH <u>2713</u> plus Any course designated (S). (See College/Departmental note below.)
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>28</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	BIOC 2344, PHYS 2014
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1322, 1412
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.
Other Requirements: A "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by CIVE 4143.		
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.		

Major Requirements <u>70</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>15</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033
Engineering Science	6	ENSC 3233, 3313
Basic Science	3	BIOL 1114, CHE 2033, CHEM 2113, GEOG 2343; GEOL 1114
Humanities (To complete Gen. Education requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>46</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Civil Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
CIVE 3413	3843	
3523	3853	
3614	4042	
3633	4143	
3713	4273	
3813	4711	
3833	4833	
IEM 3503		
3 hrs. from BIOL 3014; CHEM 3053; GEOG 4333, 4343; MICR 2124		
Controlled Electives <u>9</u> Hours		
CIVE 5010, 5833, 5863, 5883, 5933, 5943, 5953, 5983 At least 5 hours must be chosen to meet ABET design criteria.		

Karl M. Reid
DEAN

Gorman Gilbert
HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Total hours 136

DEGREE

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR

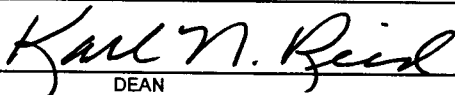
Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to meet general education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	4	CHEM <u>1314</u> or <u>1414</u> or <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>26</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	3	ENGR 1111, 1342
Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2613
Computer Science	6	CS 1113, plus 3 hours from CS 2133, 2351, 2432
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>72</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>12</u> Hours		
Mathematics	6	MATH 3013; 4013 or other approved course from Department list.
Basic Science	3	PHYS 3313
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>54</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Electrical and Computer Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
ECEN 2011	3613	
3021	3713	
3031	3723	
3113	3913	
3233	4013	
3313	4023	
3513	4503	
IEM 3503		
Five ECEN courses (15 hours) selected from combinations on the departmentally approved list.		
Controlled Electives <u>6</u> Hours		
From: ENSC 2143, 2213, or Engineering courses 3000-level and above Other courses, such as math, stat, etc. may be approved by advisor.		

Other Requirements: A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses applied to Major Requirements. A "C" or better is required in each ECEN course. The major engineering design experience is satisfied by ECEN 4013 and 4023.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Total hours 136

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

DEGREE
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
MAJOR
(COMPUTER ENGINEERING)
OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering courses used simultaneously to meet general education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	4	CHEM <u>1314</u> , <u>1414</u> or <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). (See College/Departments note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>26</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	3	ENGR 1111, 1342
Engineering	9	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2613
Computer Science	6	CS 1113, and 3 hours from CS 2133, 2351, 2432
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

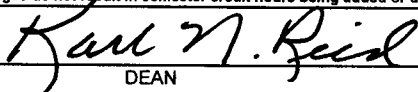
Major Requirements <u>72</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>12</u> Hours		
Mathematics	6	MATH 3013; 4013 or other approved course from departmental list.
Basic Science	3	PHYS 3313
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>57</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Electrical and Computer Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
ECEN 2011	3713	
3021	3723	
3031	3913	
3113	4013	
3213	4023	
3233	4213	
3313	4243	
3513	4303	
3613	4503	
IEM 3503		
6 hours selected from combinations on the departmentally approved list.		
Controlled Electives <u>3</u> Hours		
From: ENSC 2143, 2213, or Engineering courses 3000-level or above Other courses such as math, stat, etc. may be approved by advisor.		

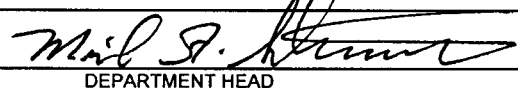
Other Requirements: A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required over all courses applied to Major Requirements.

A "C" or better is required in each ECEN course.

The major engineering design experience is satisfied by ECEN 4013 and 4023.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

Total hours 134

DEGREE

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to meet general education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	10	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> .
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	8	CHEM <u>1314</u> or <u>1414</u> , PHYS <u>2014</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH <u>2713</u> and Any course designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>21</u> Hours		
Basic Science	4	PHYS 2114
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1322, 1412
Engineering Science	12	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>74</u> Hours		
COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL <u>18</u> HOURS		
Mathematics	6	MATH 3263, STAT 4033
Engineering Science	6	ENSC 2613 or 3233, 3313
Basic Science	3	Select from: BIOL 1114, CHEM 1515; FOR 3213; GEOG 1114, GEOL 1114 PHYS 3313, ZOO 3123, 3204
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
Specific Professional School Requirements <u>53</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Industrial Engineering and Management. (See Professional School Admission Requirements.)		
	IEM 2903	3813 4613 3303 4014 4713 3313 4103 4723 3503 4113 4823 3523 4203 4913 3703 4413 4931
Controlled Electives <u>3</u> Hours		
A 3000- or 4000-level CS, Engineering, MATH or STAT course selected in consultation with an adviser. (Required courses in the IEM curriculum are excluded.)		

Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above. The major engineering design experience is satisfied by IEM 4913. A "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for an IEM course, and in technical courses in Pre-Engineering whether taken prior to admission to Professional School or not. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl N. Reid
DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
DEGREE

Total hours 124

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
MAJOR

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used Simultaneously to meet general Education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	4	CHEM <u>1314, 1414 or 1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.
College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>28</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1332, 1412
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, <u>2213, 2613</u>
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) and (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>58</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>15</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033
Engineering	6	ENSC 3233, 3313
Basic Science	3	From: ASTR 1014, 1024, CHEM 3053. BIOL 1114 GEOL 1114, PHYS 3213, 3313
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.

Specific Professional School Requirements <u>43</u> Hours		
Admitted to the Professional School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements in catalog.)		
1. 24 hours as follows: MAE 3033, 3113, 3223, 3233, 3323, 3403, 3723, IEM 3503		
2. A total of 13 credit hours from the following 4 categories, selecting one course from each category so that all 4 categories are represented.		
Category I (Thermal Systems Realization) MAE 4243, 4263, 4703, 4713		
Category II (Mechanical Systems Realization) MAE 4353, 4513, 4733		
Category III (Laboratory) MAE 4273, 4333, 4363		
Category IV (Capstone Design) MAE 4344, 4354		
3. A total of 6 hours to be selected from the following list, or from courses in the 4 Categories listed above, but not used to satisfy that category. MAE 3123, 3253, 3293, 4053, 4063, 4313		

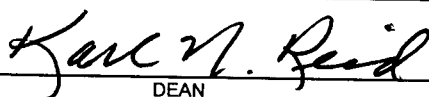
Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above.

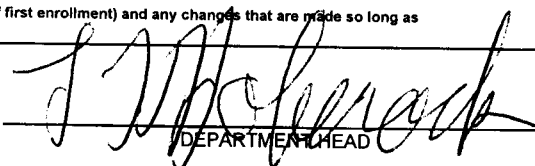
A "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course.

A minimum overall 2.00 GPA is required in 4000-level MAE prefix courses.

The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by MAE 4344 or MAE 4354.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Total hours 143

DEGREE
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR
(PREMEDICAL)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Underlined courses below are Pre-Engineering requirements used simultaneously to meet general education requirements.		
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, <u>3323</u> . Total hours for degree is based on substitution of 3323 for 1213 as per Academic Regulation 3.5.
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	13	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u> , <u>2233</u>
Humanities (H)	3	ENGL* designated (H). See College/Departmental note below.
Natural Sciences (N)	5	CHEM <u>1515</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SOC 1113, and ANTH*, PSYC*, SOC*, designated (S). See College/Departmental note below.
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science and/or Basic Science requirements.

* Asterisks denote medical school entrance requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements Pre-Engineering <u>28</u> Hours		
Basic Science	8	PHYS 2014, 2114
Engineering	5	ENGR 1111, 1332, 1412
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, <u>2213</u> , <u>2613</u>
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) & (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Major Requirements <u>76</u> Hours		
Common Professional School <u>15</u> Hours		
Mathematics	3	STAT 4033
Engineering Science	6	ENSC 3233, 3313
Basic Science	3	CHEM 3053
Humanities (To complete Gen. Ed. requirements)	3	3 hours designated (H) from ART*, ENGL*, FLL*, MUSI*, PHIL*, or TH*. Courses designated (H). See College/Departmental requirement statement.

Specific Professional School Requirements 61 Hours

Admitted to the Professional School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering. (See Professional School Admission Requirements.)

- A total of 42 credit hours as follows:
 - MAE 3033, 3113, 3223, 3233, 3323, 3403, 3723
 - BIOL 1114, 1604
 - CHEM 3112, 3153
 - IEM 3503
 - ZOOL 3115
- A total of 13 hours from the following 4 categories, selecting one course from each category so that all 4 categories are represented.
 - Category I (Thermal Systems Realization)
MAE 4243, 4263, 4703, 4713
 - Category II (Mechanical Systems Realization)
MAE 4353, 4513, 4733
 - Category III (Laboratory)
MAE 4273, 4333, 4363
 - Category IV (Capstone Design)
MAE 4344, 4354
- A total of 6 hours to be selected from the following list, or from courses in the 4 categories above, but not use to satisfy that category.
 - MAE 3123, 3253, 3293, 4053, 4063, 4313
- The following are suggested but not required: BIOL 3014 or 3024; ZOOL 4134, 4253. CHEM 1314 is recommended with CHEM 1515 to meet the Oklahoma medical schools' requirement for 9 hours of inorganic chemistry.

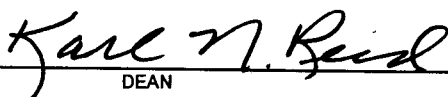
Other Requirements: A 2.00 GPA is required in all course work listed in the right hand column above.

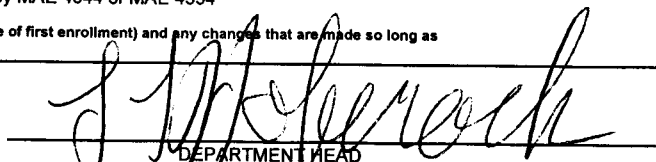
A "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course.

A minimum overall 2.00 GPA is required in 4000-level MAE prefix courses.

The major engineering design experience, capstone course, requirement is satisfied by MAE 4344 or MAE 4354

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

ARCHITECTURE

Total hours 159

DEGREE

ARCHITECTURE

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

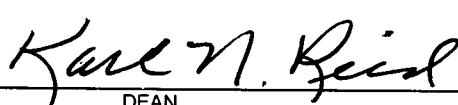
General Education Requirements <u>41</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	4	MATH <u>2144</u>
Humanities (H)	6	ARCH <u>2003</u> and 3 hrs of <u>ARCH History</u> designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	7	PHYS <u>2014</u> and 3 hours designated (N)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	3 hours (S) lower division 3 hours (S) upper division
International Dimension (I)	-	ARCH 2003 meets the (I) requirement.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science requirement.
Additional General Education Requirements	6	<u>6 hours</u> designated for general education
Underlined courses are Departmental requirements used simultaneously to meet General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>29</u> Hours		
Engineering Science	6	ENSC 2113, 2143
Architecture	23	ARCH 1112, 1216, <u>2116</u> , 2216, 2263

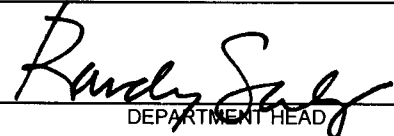
Major Requirements <u>89</u> Hours
Admitted to the Professional School of Architecture. (See Requirements for Admission to the Upper Division.)
ARCH 3116 3126 3134 3216 3253 3263 3433 4216 5116 5193 5217 5293
ARCH electives (12 hours) ARCH History electives (6 hours) ARCH Seminar (3 hours)
Controlled Electives <u>12</u> Hours
From: Upper division (H) or (S) or Art Studio courses selected in consultation with the head of the School of Architecture.

Other Requirements: The School of Architecture requires a final grade of "C" or better in all ARCH prefix courses, substitutions for ARCH prefix courses, and all ARCH prefix course prerequisites.

The capstone course for Architecture majors is ARCH 5217.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Total hours 160

DEGREE

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR

(STRUCTURES)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>46</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	10	MATH <u>2144</u> , <u>2153</u> , <u>2163</u>
Humanities (H)	6	ARCH <u>2003</u> and 3 hrs of ARCH History courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	12	CHEM <u>1314</u> or <u>1414</u> , PHYS <u>2014</u> , <u>2114</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	3 hours lower division designated (S), and 3 hours upper division designated (S). See College/Departmental requirement statement.
International Dimension (I)	-	ARCH 2003 meets the (I) requirement.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science requirement.

Underlined courses are Departmental requirements used to meet General Education requirements.

College/Departmental Requirements 45 Hours

Engineering Science	18	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143 2213, 2613, 3233
Basic Science	4	From: ASTR 1104, BIOL 1114, 1404, CHEM 1515, GEOG 1114 GEOL 1014, 1114
Architecture	23	ARCH 1112, 1216, 2116, 2216, 2263
Humanities and Social Sciences	-	The total (H) and (S) program must satisfy ABET Accreditation criteria. Consult an advisor and the College approved course list.

Other Requirements: The School of Architecture requires a final grade of "C" or better in all ARCH prefix courses, substitutions for ARCH prefix courses, and all ARCH prefix course prerequisites.

The capstone course for Architectural Engineering majors is ARCH 5226.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Major Requirements 69 Hours

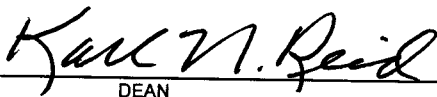
Admitted to the Professional School of Architecture.
(See Requirements for Admission to the Upper Division.)

ARCH 3116
3126
3134
3143
3224
3454
4143
4225
4443
5143
5193
5226

IEM 3503
CIVE 4711
MATH 3263
STAT 4033

Controlled Electives 9 Hours

Upper division, selected in consultation with the head of the School of Architecture.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Total hours 124

DEGREE
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR
(BUILDING)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>45</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2123, 2133
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	12	PHYS 1114, 1214 and 4 hours of approved Basic Natural Science. Must have laboratory.
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science requirement.
Underlined courses are Departmental requirements used also to satisfy General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>22</u> Hours		
Specialty	13	CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, 2343
Related Specialty	9	ACCT 2103 EET 1003, GENT 2323

Major Requirements <u>57</u> Hours		
Communications	3	ENGL 3323
Specialty	38	CMT 3273 3331 3332 3364 3433 3463 3554 4263 4273 4283 4293 4443 4563
Related Specialty	10	CIVE 3614 GENT 3323 IEM 3513

Controlled Electives <u>6</u> Hours		
3 hours from: Technical Electives or approved substitutions		
ARCH 3134 CIVE 3713, 4273, 4763, 5133, 5143, 5153, 5163		
3 hours from: Business Electives or approved substitutions		
BCOM 3223 BADM 4113 ECON 3023, 3513, 3613 FIN 3113 LSB 3213 MGMT 3013, 3123, 3313, 4123 MKTG 3213, 3433, 3513 PHIL 3803, 3823 PSYC 3223 SPCH 3703, 3723		

Other Requirements: A minimum of 50 hours must be upper division.
 A grade of "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course.
 A minimum overall 2.30 GPA is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.
 Each student is required to sit for the "Constructor Qualification Examination Level I".
 Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl M. Reid
DEAN

Charles N. Rich
DEPARTMENT HEAD
James E. Bone
DIRECTOR

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Total hours 124

DEGREE
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR
(HEAVY)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>45</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH <u>2123, 2133</u>
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	12	PHYS <u>1114, 1214</u> and 4 hours of approved Basic Natural Science. Must have laboratory.
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science requirement.
Underlined courses are Departmental requirements used also to satisfy General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>22</u> Hours		
Specialty	13	CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, 2343
Related Specialty	9	ACCT 2103, EET 1003, GENT 2323

Major Requirements <u>57</u> Hours		
Communications	3	ENGL 3323
Specialty	32	CMT 3273 3331 3332 3364 3433 3554 4283 4293 4443 4563 CIVE 4763
Related Specialty	10	CIVE 3614 GENT 3323 IEM 3513

Controlled Electives 12 Hours

12 hours, including at least 3 hours from each of the following Technical Electives and Business Electives, or approved substitutions.

Technical Elective

CMT 4263, 4273
CIVE 3633, 3713, 5133, 5143, 5153, 5163, 5653, 5753

Business Electives

BCOM 3223
BADM 4113
ECON 3023, 3513, 3613
FIN 3113
LSB 3213
MGMT 3013, 3123, 3313, 4123
MKTG 3213, 3433, 3513
PHIL 3803, 3823
PSYC 3223
SPCH 3703, 3723

Other Requirements: A minimum of 50 hours must be upper division.

A grade of "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course.

A minimum overall 2.30 GPA is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.

Each student is required to sit for the "Constructor Qualification Examination Level I".

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Kare M. Reid
DEAN

Charles B. Rich
DEPARTMENT HEAD

James E. Bore
DIRECTOR

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Total hours 129

DEGREE

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>48</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	12	MATH <u>1513</u> and <u>1613</u> , or MATH <u>1715</u> and 1 hr.; MATH <u>2123</u> <u>2133</u>
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	12	CHEM <u>1314</u> PHYS <u>1114</u> , <u>1214</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713 and 3 hours of any course(s) designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science requirement.
Underlined courses are Departmental requirements used also to satisfy General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>21</u> Hours		
Electronics	20	EET 1104, 1244, 2303, 2544, 2635
Related Specialty	1	CS 2351

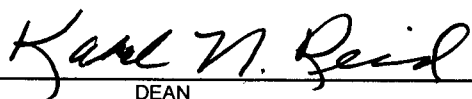
Major Requirements <u>60</u> Hours		
Communications	3	ENGL 3323
Electronics	42	EET 3113 3124 3254 3264 3354 3363 3524 3533 4314 4353 4654 4832
Related Specialty	12	GENT 3123, STAT 2013 and 6 hours from: BCOM 3113 CS 1113, 3513 ECEN 3413, 3513, 4503 GENT 3113 HIST 3923 IEM 3513 PHIL 3823, 4713

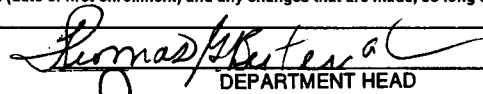

Controlled Electives 3 Hours

3 hours from: Anthropology, Economics, English, Foreign Language
Geography, History, Management, Political Science, Sociology, Speech

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 hours must be upper division.
A grade of "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course.
A minimum overall 2.00 GPA is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

DIRECTOR

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Total hours 129

DEGREE
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR
(COMPUTER)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>48</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Abstract and Quantitative Thought (A)	12	MATH 1513, 1613 or MATH 1715 and 1 hr.; MATH 2123, 2133
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	12	CHEM 1314 PHYS 1114, 1214
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713 Any 3 hours designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science requirement.
Underlined courses are Departmental requirements used also to satisfy General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>23</u> Hours		
Electronics	23	CS 1113, EET 1104, 1244 2303, 2544, 2635

Major Requirements <u>58</u> Hours		
Communications	3	ENGL 3323
Electronics	34	EET 3113 3124 3254 3264 3354 3363 3524 3533 4353 4832
Related Specialty	9	GENT 3123, STAT 2013 and 3 hours from: BCOM 3113 ECEN 3413, 3513, 4503 EET 4314, 4654 GENT 3113 HIST 3923 IEM 3513 PHIL 3823, 4713
Computer Science Specialty	9	CS 2133 2351 and 5 hours CS upper division.

Controlled Electives 3 Hours

3 hours from Anthropology, Economics, English, Foreign Language Geography, History, Management, Political Science, Sociology, Speech

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 hours must be upper division.
A grade of "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course.
A minimum overall 2.00 GPA is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Karl M. Reid
DEAN

Thomas Peter
DEPARTMENT HEAD

James E. Bow
DIRECTOR

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Total hours 129

DEGREE

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR

(TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

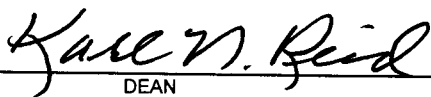
OPTION

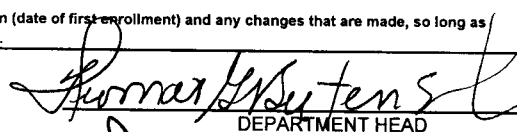
General Education Requirements <u>48</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	12	MATH <u>1513</u> , and <u>1613</u> , or MATH <u>1715</u> and 1 hr.; MATH <u>2123</u> , <u>2133</u>
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	12	CHEM <u>1314</u> PHYS <u>1114</u> , <u>1214</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713 and 3 hours of any course(s) designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science requirement.
Underlined courses are Departmental requirements used also to satisfy General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>20</u> Hours		
Electronics	20	EET 1104, 1244, 2303, 2544, 2635

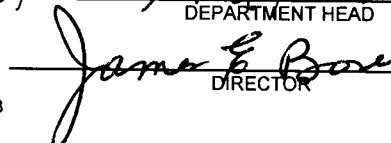
Major Requirements <u>61</u> Hours		
Communications	3	ENGL 3323
Electronics	42	EET 3113 3124 3254 3264 3354 3524 3533 4353 4514 4523 4654 4832
Related Specialty	9	GENT 3123, STAT 2013 and 3 hours from: BCOM 3113 CS 1113, 3513 ECEN 3413, 3513, 4503 GENT 3113 HIST 3923 IEM 3513 PHIL 3823, 4713
Computer Science Specialty	7	CS 1113, 2133, 2351

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 hours must be upper division.
A grade of "C" or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course.
A minimum overall 2.00 GPA is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD


DIRECTOR

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Total hours 130

DEGREE

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

FIRE PROTECTION AND SAFETY TECHNOLOGY

Other GPA requirements, see below.

MAJOR

General Education Requirements <u>52</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	15	MATH <u>1513</u> , <u>1613</u> ; <u>2123</u> or <u>2144</u> ; <u>2133</u> or <u>2153</u> ; STAT <u>2013</u> or <u>4013</u> or <u>4033</u>
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	13	CHEM <u>1215</u> or <u>1314</u> ; <u>1225</u> or <u>1515</u> PHYS <u>1114</u> or <u>2014</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science requirement.
Underlined courses are Departmental requirements used also to satisfy General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>26</u> Hours		
Specialty	19	FPST 1213, 1373, 2023, 2243 2344, 2483
Related Specialty	7	CS 1103 or ENGR 1412 EET 3104 or ENSC 2613 ENGR 1322 or GENT 1153

Major Requirements <u>52</u> Hours		
Communications	6	ENGL 3323 SPCH 2713 or 3703 or 3723
Specialty	25	FPST 3013 3143 4133 4333 4373 4403 4684 4993
Specialty Electives	6	Chosen from: CIVE 3813, 3823, CMT 4443 ECON 3903; ENGR 1111 FPST Courses not used elsewhere GENT 4433, IEM 5943 POLS 4363, 5633, 5643
Related Specialty	9	GENT 2323 or ENSC 2113 MGMT 3013 or 3123 or 3313 GENT 3323 or 3433 or ENSC 2213

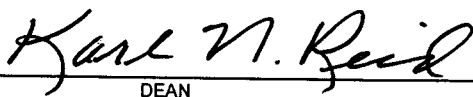
Controlled Electives 6 Hours

6 upper-division hours from:
BCOM, CHEM, CS, Engineering, LSB,
MATH (except MATH 3403), MGMT, PHYS, STAT, Technology,
ZOO 3204, 5323, or, if not used above:
ECON 3903, POLS 4363, 5633, 5643

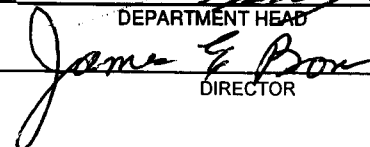
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 hours must be upper division.

A minimum 2.30 GPA is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD


DIRECTOR

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-03

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Total hours 129

DEGREE

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

MAJOR

Other GPA requirements, see below.

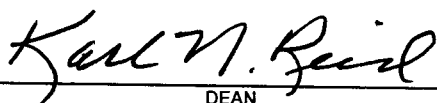
General Education Requirements <u>48</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	12	MATH <u>1513</u> , <u>1613</u> , <u>2123</u> , <u>2133</u>
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	12	CHEM <u>1314</u> PHYS <u>1114</u> , <u>1214</u>
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Science requirement.
Underlined courses are Departmental requirements used to satisfy General Education requirements.		
College/Departmental Requirements <u>24</u> Hours		
Specialty	15	GENT 1223 MET 1103, 1223, 2103, 2313
Related Specialty	9	CS 1103 or EET 1003 GENT 1153, 2323

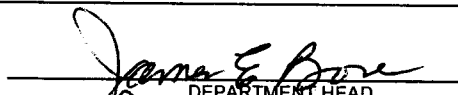
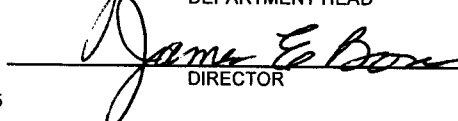
Major Requirements <u>57</u> Hours		
Communications	6	ENGL 3323, SPCH 2713 or 3703 or 3723
Technology Specialty	30	GENT 3323, 3433, 4433 MET 3003 3113 3313 3343 4003 4123 4463
Related Specialty	16	EET 3104, IEM 3503 or 3513 and 9 hours from: MET 2213, 3413, 3573, 4013, 4203, 4213, 4303, 4313, 4453, 4883, 4993 Related Specialty courses (including lower division courses) must be selected such that three sequences of two or more courses have a prerequisite structure.

Controlled Electives <u>5</u> Hours	
(at least 3 hours upper division) Selected from Accounting, Chemistry, Computer Science, Engineering, Geology, Legal Studies in Business, Management Mathematics, Physics, Statistics, and Technology	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 42 hours must be upper division.
A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required over all courses with an Engineering Technology (or Engineering) prefix.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

DIRECTOR

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Total hours 124*

DEGREE
DESIGN, HOUSING AND MERCHANDISING
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(APPAREL DESIGN AND PRODUCTION)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 and any 3 additional hours designated (A). (STAT 2013 or 2023 recommended)
Humanities (H)	6	One lower-division course designated (H) and DHM 3213
Natural Sciences (N)	4	CHEM 1014 (Minimum grade of "C")
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113, PSYC 1113, SOC 1113
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). May be satisfied in any part of the degree program.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>21</u> Hours		
Human Environmental Sciences**	6	HDFS 2113 HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002
Design, Housing & Merchandising**	15	<u>Minimum grade of "C" in each course</u> DHM 1003 DHM 2003 DHM 2573 DHM 4003 DHM 4523

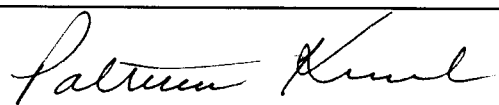
Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours **	
Minimum grade of "C" in each course	
Core Requirements: <u>42</u> hours	
DHM	1103 1433 2203 2913 3013 3023 3153 3643 3991 3994 4011 4453 4993
MKTG	3213
MSIS	2103
Choose one of the following professional areas:	
Design: <u>12</u> hours	Production:
DHM 2993	<u>12</u> hours from:
4243	IEM 3813
4403	4823
	MGMT 3013
	3123
<u>and 3</u> hours from:	3313
ART 1103	4533
DHM 3102	5 hours foreign language
3533	
3853	
3 hours foreign language	
Electives <u>9</u> Hours	
A sufficient number of upper-division electives must be selected to meet the 45-hour requirement.	


Other Requirements:

* 45 upper-division hours required.

**A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

DEGREE

Total hours 124*

DESIGN, HOUSING AND MERCHANDISING

MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

(INTERIOR DESIGN)

Other GPA requirements, see below.

OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>39</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 and any 3 additional hours designated (A).
Humanities (H)	6	ART 1803 and 3 additional hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	6	DHM 2573 (minimum grade of "C") and 3 hours designated (N)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 (2013 for facility management) SOC 3223
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). May be satisfied in any part of the degree program.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>18</u> Hours		
Human Environmental Sciences**	6	HDFS 2113 HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002
Design, Housing & Merchandising**	12	<u>Minimum grade of "C" in each course</u> DHM 1003 DHM 2003 DHM 4003 DHM 4523

Major Requirements <u>63</u> Hours **	
Minimum grade of "C" in each course	
Core Requirements: <u>48</u> hours	
DHM	1123 2303 2993 3243 3253 3263 3301 3363 3881 3823 4263 4323 4443 4824
ART	1103
ENGL	3323 or LSB 3213
CMT	2253 or DHM 3373
Choose one of the following professional areas:	
Design: 15 hours	Facility Management
DHM	3233 4293
ART	2203 2213
and 3 hours from:	DHM 4453
ART	2413
DHM	3853 4453
HIST	4063
JB	3293
LA	3673
TH	4593 4963 4983
DHM	4453
MGMT	3013, 3123 3313, 4313
MKTG	3213
STAT	2023
Electives <u>4</u> Hours	

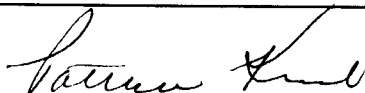
Other Requirements:

* 50 upper-division hours required.

**A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.

Proficiency review required to take 3000-level DHM courses.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.



DEAN



DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Total hours 124*

DEGREE
DESIGN, HOUSING AND MERCHANDISING
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

(MERCHANDISING)
OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>40</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and any 3 additional hours designated (A). (STAT 2013 or 2023 recommended)
Humanities (H)	6	One lower-division course designated (H) and DHM 3213 (apparel) or DHM 3233 (interiors)
Natural Sciences (N)	3	CHEM 1014 (Minimum grade of "C")
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113, PSYC 1113, SOC 1113
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I). May be satisfied in any part of the degree program.
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
College/Departmental Requirments <u>21</u> Hours		
Human Environmental Sciences**	6	HDFS 2113 HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002
Design, Housing & Merchandising**	15	<u>Minimum grade of "C" in each course</u> DHM 1003 DHM 2003 DHM 2573 DHM 4003 DHM 4523

Major Requirements <u>54</u> Hours **	
Minimum grade of "C" in each course	
Core Requirements: <u>39</u> hours	
DHM	1433 3433 3553 3563 3853 3991 3994 4011 4453 4993
ACCT	2103
MGMT	3013
MKTG	3213
MSIS	2103
Choose one of the following professional areas:	
Apparel: <u>15 hours</u>	Interiors: <u>15 hours</u>
DHM 2913	DHM 1123
3643	
and 9 hours from:	
BCOM 3113	DHM 2303
DHM 3153	2993
3533	3263
MGMT 3123	3353
3313	3373
4213	3533
4533	4163
MKTG 3323	MGMT 3123
3513	3313
4553	4533
4773	MKTG 3323
4993	4553
5 hours of foreign language	5 hours of foreign language
Electives <u>9</u> Hours	
A sufficient number of upper-division electives must be selected to meet the 45-hour requirement.	

Other Requirements:

* 45 upper-division hours required.

**A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Patricia Kuntz

DEAN

Dorcas L. Branson

DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Total hours 125*

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT ADMINISTRATION
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.00

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313 and ENGL 1213, or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought(A)	6	MATH 1513 STAT 2013 or STAT 2023
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	NSCI 2114 One course designated (L/N)
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103 One course designated (S)
International Dimension (I)	-	See HRAD 1103 under "Major Requirements"
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	May be satisfied by Natural Sciences above.
College/Departmental Requirements <u>6</u> Hours		
Human Environmental Sciences	6	HDFS 2113 HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002

Major Requirements <u>58</u> Hours	
Minimum grade of "C" required	
ACCT 2103 HRAD 1103 HRAD 1114 HRAD 2125 HRAD 2283 HRAD 2533 HRAD 2771 HRAD 3213 HRAD 3363 HRAD 3443	HRAD 3473 HRAD 3553 HRAD 3783 HRAD 4103 HRAD 4163 HRAD 4333 HRAD 4365 HRAD 4523 HRAD 4771
Professional Electives <u>17</u> Hours	
Minimum grade of "C" required	
Select courses in consultation with adviser to develop an emphasis in one of the areas of specialization below	
Club Management Conference and Meeting Planning Facility Planning/Management Hospitality Education Hotel Administration	International Hospitality Purchasing and Distribution Restaurant Management Tourism
HRAD 1771 HRAD 3193 HRAD 3223 HRAD 3331 HRAD 3403 HRAD 3573 HRAD 3623 HRAD 3771 HRAD 3943 HRAD 4121 HRAD 4213 HRAD 4221 HRAD 4293	HRAD 4321 HRAD 4383 HRAD 4413 HRAD 4421 HRAD 4443 HRAD 4553 HRAD 4561 HRAD 4573 HRAD 4593 HRAD 4633 HRAD 4663 HRAD 4723 HRAD 4783 HRAD 4883 HRAD 4983
ACCT 2203 ANSI 3033 ARCH 2003 BCOM 3223 DHM 4163 ECON 2103 ECON 2203 FIN 3113 Foreign Language (5 hours) HES 3090	LSB 3213 MGMT 4413 MGMT 4533 MKTG 3213 MSIS 2103 MSIS 3223 NSCI 3133 NSCI 3543 NSCI 4573 SPCH 2713
Controlled Electives <u>6</u> Hours	

Other Requirements:

*50 hours must be upper division and 60 hours must be completed at a four-year institution

Hospitality work experience of 400 hours required for no grade.

Students will be responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Patricia Kneul

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS COLLEGE OF

HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003 BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
DEGREE

Total hours 124*

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY SCIENCE
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

(CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES)
OPTION

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought(A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 STAT 2013
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours from courses designated (H); must include one lower-division course.
Natural Sciences (N)	8	NSCI 2114 and 4 hours from courses designated (N).
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S)
International Dimension (I) program.	-	Any course designated (I). May be satisfied in any part of the degree
Scientific Investigation (L) program.	-	Any course designated (L). May be satisfied in any part of the degree (See "Natural Sciences" area above.)
College/Departmental Requirements <u>11</u> Hours		
Human Environmental Sciences**	3	HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002
Human Development** and Family Science	8	HDFS 1112 HDFS 2113 HDFS 4533

Major Requirements <u>48</u> Hours **
Department Core
HDFS 3113 HDFS 3123
Major Core
HDFS 3433 HDFS 3443 HDFS 3453 HDFS 3513 HDFS 3523 HDFS 4423 HDFS 4433 HDFS 4473 HDFS 4526 HDFS 4533
BCOM 3113 or 3333 (ENGL 3323 may be substituted if not used to meet English Composition requirement.)
6 hours from:
HDFS 3413 HDFS 3423 HDFS 4413
Electives <u>27</u> Hours
Select courses in consultation with adviser.
A sufficient number of upper-division electives must be selected to meet the 45-hour requirement.

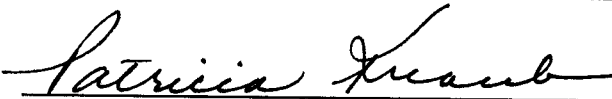
Other Requirements:

* 45 hours must be upper division and 60 hours must be completed at a four-year institution.

**A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.

***Admission to internship should be completed by student in HDFS 3523.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Total hours 124*

DEGREE
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY SCIENCE
MAJOR

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.50

(EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION)
OPTION

General Education Requirements <u>12</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713
American History and Government	3	POLS 1113 3 hours American History are included in Major Requirements
Analytical and Quantitative Thought(A)	-	6 hours of (A) designated courses are included in Major Requirements
Humanities (H)	-	6 hours of (H) designated courses are included in Major Requirements
Natural Sciences (N)	-	8 hours of (N) designated courses are included in Major Requirements
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	-	3 hours of (S) designated courses included in Major Requirements (See HDFS 2113 under Departmental Requirements)
International Dimension (I)	-	Any 3 hours designated (I). May be satisfied in any part of the degree program. (See "Social and Behavioral Sciences" area above.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	Any course designated (L). May be satisfied in any part of the degree program. (See "Natural Sciences" area above.)
College/Departmental Requirements <u>17</u> Hours		
Human Environmental Sciences**	3	HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002
Human Development and Family Science**	14	HDFS 1112 HDFS 2113 HDFS 3113 HDFS 3123 HDFS 4333

Major Requirements <u>95</u> Hours **		
Early Childhood Education <u>17</u> Hours		
HDFS	2211	
HDFS	2223	
HDFS	2243	
HDFS	3224	
HDFS	3233	
HDFS	3413	
Subject Area Requirements <u>49</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
Analytical and Quantitative Thought	12	MATH 1513, 3403, 3603, PHIL 1313
Art and Humanities	12	HDFS 2233 and HIST 1103 and 6 hours from ART 1803, ENGL 2413, ENGL 3183, FLL 2103, FLL 2203, MUSI 2573, PHIL 1013, PHIL 1213, TH 2413
Cultural Dimensions	13	GEOG 1113 or 2253 and 10 hours from one language: CHIN, FREN, GRMN, JAPN, RUSS, SPAN
Natural Sciences	12	BIOL 1114, NSCI 2114 and 4 hours from ASTR 1104, CHEM 1014, GEOG 1114, PHYS 1014, GEOL 1014
Professional Core <u>29</u> Hours **		
CIED	3153	
CIED	4005	
HDFS	3213	
HDFS	3243	
HDFS	3246	
HDFS	4223	
HDFS	4226	

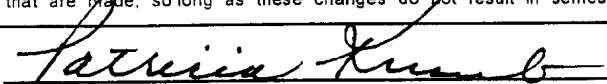
Other Requirements:

* 50 upper-division hours required. 60 hours must be completed at a four-year institution.

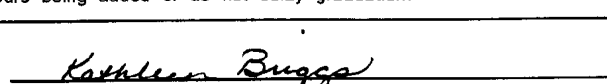
For licensure/standard certification, the student must demonstrate conversational skills in a foreign language at a novice high level, as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages. For licensure, standard certification, the student must successfully complete the OGET, OSAT, and OPTE prior to graduation.

**Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements and College/Departmental Requirements; and (3) 2.75 GPA with no grades lower than "C" in Professional Core, HDFS, 2113, 3113, 3123, Early Childhood Education courses, and subject area requirements, and must earn grades of "P" in HDFS 3246 and HDFS 4226 for recommendation for Licensure/Certification.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.


DEAN

HES-6


DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR

SCIENCE IN HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

DEGREE

NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES

MAJOR

(DIETETICS)

OPTION

Total hours 127*

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.25

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>60</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 3723 or 3793 (or 2713)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 STAT2013
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3833 or 4013 and 3 hours from lower division courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	17	BIOL 1114 CHEM 1215, 1225 (or 1314, 1515) ZOO 3204
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	ECON 2103 (See HDFS 2113 under "College/Departmental Requirements")
International Dimension (I)	-	(See NSCI 3543 under "Major Requirements.")
Scientific Investigation (L)	13	BIOC 3653 CHEM 3015 MICR 2125
College/Departmental Requirements <u>9</u> Hours		
Human Environmental Sciences**	6	2.50 GPA in the following HDFS 2113 HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002
Nutritional Sciences**	3	NSCI 4643 with minimum grade of "C"

Major Requirements <u>55</u> Hours**	
Minimum GPA 2.50	
NSCI	2111 2114 3133 3223 3543 3812 4013 4323 4373 4573 4733 4853 4863
ACCT	2103
HRAD	1114 3213 3553 4365
Electives <u>3</u> Hours	
<p>This degree program meets the Didactic Program in Dietetics Academic Course Requirements of the American Dietetic Association.</p>	

Other Requirements:

* 50 upper-division hours required.

**A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.

A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.

Patricia Kumb

DEAN

Esther H. Steinfeld

DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS COLLEGE OF HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:
 Academic Year 2002-2003 **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES**

Total hours 127* **DEGREE**
NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES
MAJOR
(FOODS AND NUTRITION)
OPTION

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.25

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>38</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713 or 3723 or 3793
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 STAT 2013 or 2023
Humanities (H)	6	Select from courses designated "H" (at least 3 hours from lower division)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114, CHEM 1215 or 1314
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from SOC, PSYC, ECON courses designated (S) (See HDFS 2113 under College/Departmental Requirements")
International Dimension (I)	-	(See NSCI 3543 under "Major Requirements")
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	See Natural Science area above
College/Departmental Requirements <u>9</u> Hours		
Human Environmental Sciences**	6	2.50 GPA in the following HDFS 2113 HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002
Nutritional Sciences**	3	NSCI 4643 with minimum grade of "C"

Major Requirements <u>71</u> Hours**	
	NSCI 2111 2114 3223 3440 (1-3 hours) 3543 HRAD 1114
Choose one of the following emphases:	
<u>Community Nutrition</u> FIN 2123, HDFS 3453, HHP 2603, 3613 or 3010 (3 hours), 4433, JB 2003, 2183, NSCI 3133, 3812, 4023, 4373, 4733	
18-20 hours controlled electives (8-12 hours may need to be upper division)	
<u>Food Product Development</u> ANSI 1133, 3033, 3113, 3373, 3763, CHEM 1225, 3015, MCAG 4123, MICR 2124, 3154 or ANSI 3301 and 3302, NSCI 3133, 4013, PHYS 1014 or 1114	
8-11 hours controlled electives (may need to be upper division)	
<u>Nutrition and Exercise Science</u> NSCI 3812, 4023, 4133, 4323, 4373, 4733, CHEM 1225, 3015, BIOC 3653, HHP 2602, 2653, 3114, 3663, 4773, PSYC 1113, MGMT 3013, ZOO 3204	
Electives <u>9</u> Hours	
Courses from upper- or lower-division courses to complete the required upper-division and total hours.	
This degree program does not meet all the Didactic Program in Dietetics Academic Course Requirements. See the dietetics option sheet for courses to be added.	

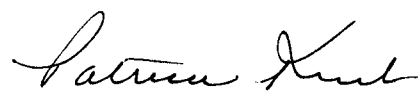
Other Requirements:

* 50 upper-division hours required.

**A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.

A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.



 DEAN



 DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR

SCIENCE IN HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

DEGREE

NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES

MAJOR

Total hours 127*

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.25

(HUMAN NUTRITION/PREMEDICAL SCIENCES)

OPTION

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>56</u> Hours		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 3723 or 3793 (or 2713)
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 POLS 1113
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	8	MATH 1715, 2103
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3833 or 4013 and 3 hours from lower-division literature courses designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	13	CHEM 1314, 1515 and ZOO 3204 or 4215
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SOC 1113 and 3 hours from ANTH, PSYC or SOC courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	-	(See NSCI 3543 under "Major Requirements")
Scientific Investigation (L)	8	PHYS 1114 and 1214 or 2014 and 2114
College/Departmental Requirements <u>9</u> Hours		
Human Environmental Sciences**	6	2.50 GPA in the following HDFS 2113 HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002
Nutritional Sciences**	3	NSCI 4643 with minimum grade of "C"

Major Requirements <u>49</u> Hours**	
Minimum GPA 2.50	
NSCI	2114 3223 3543 3812 4023 4323 4733
BIOC	3653
BIOL	1114
CHEM	3053 3112 3153
MICR	2125
STAT	2013
UNIV	2510 (1 hour)
ZOO	1604
Controlled Electives <u>13</u> Hours	
One course from:	
CLML	3014
BIOL	3024
ZOO	3115 4134 4253
and additional courses from BIOL, CLML, MICR, NSCI or ZOO	
This degree program meets pre-med requirements in Oklahoma medical schools.	
This degree program does not meet all the Didactic Program in Dietetics Academic Course Requirements. To do so, the following courses must be included:	
ACCT	2103, ECON 2103, HRAD 1114, 3553, 4365
NSCI	3133, 4013, 4373, 4573, 4853, 4863
HRAD	3213 or MGMT 3013

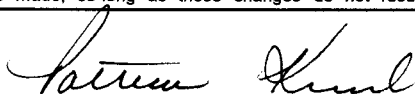
Other Requirements:

* 50 upper-division hours required.

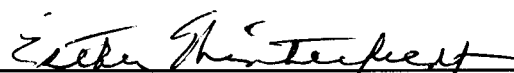
**A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental, Major Requirements and Controlled Electives.

A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation (date of first enrollment) and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation.



DEAN



DEPARTMENT HEAD

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

COLLEGE OF

HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

For students matriculating:

Academic Year 2002-2003

BACHELOR OF

SCIENCE IN PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

DEGREE

HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

MAJOR

(PROFESSIONAL STUDIES)

OPTION

Total hours 124*

Minimum overall grade-point average 2.25

Other GPA requirements, see below.

General Education Requirements <u>34</u> Hours			Major Requirements <u>35</u> Hours**																																																		
Area	Hrs	To Be Selected From																																																			
English Composition and Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713 or 3723 or 3793	NSCI 2114 3543 Choose 28 hours of courses in consultation with adviser to develop an emphasis in one of the areas of specialization below:																																																		
American History and Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493 POLS 1113	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><u>Food or Allied Health Professions</u></td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;"><u>Pre-Biomedical Sciences</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ECON 3513</td> <td>HRAD 4573</td> <td>BIOC 3653</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HDFS 2213</td> <td>JB 3013</td> <td>BIOL 3024</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3113</td> <td>3283</td> <td>CHEM 1515 or 1225</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3123</td> <td>MGMT 4413</td> <td>3053</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3413</td> <td>4613</td> <td>3112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3423</td> <td>MICR 2125</td> <td>3153</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3433</td> <td>NSCI 3223</td> <td>HDFS 3113</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3443</td> <td>4023</td> <td>3413</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3513</td> <td>4733</td> <td>MICR 2125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3523</td> <td>OCED 4223</td> <td>NSCI 3812</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3533</td> <td>PHIL 4013</td> <td>4733</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4413</td> <td>SOC 3823</td> <td>PHYS 1214</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4423</td> <td>4533</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4543</td> <td>TIED 4213</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GENT 3113</td> <td>4343</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			<u>Food or Allied Health Professions</u>		<u>Pre-Biomedical Sciences</u>	ECON 3513	HRAD 4573	BIOC 3653	HDFS 2213	JB 3013	BIOL 3024	3113	3283	CHEM 1515 or 1225	3123	MGMT 4413	3053	3413	4613	3112	3423	MICR 2125	3153	3433	NSCI 3223	HDFS 3113	3443	4023	3413	3513	4733	MICR 2125	3523	OCED 4223	NSCI 3812	3533	PHIL 4013	4733	4413	SOC 3823	PHYS 1214	4423	4533		4543	TIED 4213		GENT 3113	4343	
<u>Food or Allied Health Professions</u>		<u>Pre-Biomedical Sciences</u>																																																			
ECON 3513	HRAD 4573	BIOC 3653																																																			
HDFS 2213	JB 3013	BIOL 3024																																																			
3113	3283	CHEM 1515 or 1225																																																			
3123	MGMT 4413	3053																																																			
3413	4613	3112																																																			
3423	MICR 2125	3153																																																			
3433	NSCI 3223	HDFS 3113																																																			
3443	4023	3413																																																			
3513	4733	MICR 2125																																																			
3523	OCED 4223	NSCI 3812																																																			
3533	PHIL 4013	4733																																																			
4413	SOC 3823	PHYS 1214																																																			
4423	4533																																																				
4543	TIED 4213																																																				
GENT 3113	4343																																																				
Analytical and Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 STAT 2013 or 2023																																																			
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 1013 or 3803 or 3833 Courses designated "H" (3 hours upper division)																																																			
Natural Sciences (N)	4	BIOL 1114 (See NSCI 2114 under "College Requirements".)																																																			
Social and Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from ANTH, ECON, PSYC, SOC (In consultation with your adviser) (See HDFS 2113 under "College Requirements".)																																																			
International Dimension (I)	-	(See NSCI 3543 under "Major Requirements")																																																			
Scientific Investigation (L)	-	(See Natural Science area above.)																																																			
College Requirements <u>9</u> Hours			Professional Development Core Courses <u>18</u> Hours																																																		
Human Environmental Sciences**	9	2.50 GPA in the following HDFS 2113 HES 1111 or 3111 HES 3002 DHM 4523 or HDFS 4533	Choose Business or Biomedical Core																																																		
			Business Core Courses Students must take at least one course from each area below. Additional six hours should be selected with advisement in relation to concentration area.																																																		
			Professional Communication BCOM 3113, 3223, 3333, ENGL 3323, SPCH 3793, 4743, 4753																																																		
			Management of Organizations and Non-Profits DHM 4810, HRAD 3213, 3473, 3553, 4293, MGMT 3013, 3123, 3133, 4313, NSCI 4573																																																		
			Promotion and Sales DHM 3433, 3563, 3853, HRAD 4163, JB 3383, MKTG 3213, 3323, 3433																																																		
			Accounting and Information Systems ACCT 2103, 2203, FIN 3113, LSB 3213, 4633, MSIS 3103, 3223																																																		
			Biomedical Core Courses CHEM 1215 or 1314, PHYS 1114, UNIV 2010 (1), ZOOL 1604, 3204																																																		
			Electives <u>28</u> Hours																																																		
			Courses in Technical Occupational Specialty transfer as electives.																																																		
			Courses from upper- or lower-division courses to complete the required total hours including 50 upper-division hours.																																																		
			With the approval of the adviser, department head, and dean, a maximum of 28 hours of basic sciences from an accredited dental, medical, osteopathic, pharmacy, or veterinary medical school may be substituted for students with the Pre-Biomedical Science emphasis.																																																		

Other Requirements:

* 50 hours must be upper division and 60 hours must be completed at a four year institution.

**A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental, Major and Professional Development Core Requirements.

Patricia Kneul

DEAN

Joie Bates

DEPARTMENT HEAD